










# CATALOGUE

2022

THE  
PROFESSIONAL'S  
CHOICE  
SINCE 1951





	<b>ABOUT RUBI GROUP</b>	
	Introduction.....	04
	<b>MANUAL TILE CUTTING</b>	
	Manual Tile Cutters.....	26
	Scoring wheels and accessories for manual cutters.....	55
	<b>SLAB SYSTEM. Cutting and handling large-sized tile</b>	
	Cutting large tile.....	66
	Handling large tile.....	74
	Installing large tile.....	78
	<b>ELECTRIC TILE CUTTING</b>	
	Electric cutters and mitre saws.....	84
	Circular Saw, Beveling and Vacuum Cleaner.....	104
	<b>DIAMOND BLADES</b>	
	Dry cutting diamond blades.....	112
	Wet cutting diamond blades.....	117
	<b>DRILLING</b>	
	Tools for drilling ceramic tile, stoneware, marble, granite and other materials.....	126
	<b>GRINDING &amp; POLISHING</b>	
	Grinding wheels and blades.....	138
	Blades and Polishing pads.....	142



## MIXING

Electric Mixers.....	146
Mixing Paddles.....	155



## TOOLS for fixing tiles and finishings

Trowels, Notched trowels, Floats, Rubber trowels and Spatulas.....	164
Markers, Chisels, Templates and Auxiliary tools for tiling.....	180
Mallets, Nippers and Grout Mortar Applicators.....	186



## ACCESSORIES for tile fixing and finishing

Measurement and guides.....	194
Tile Spacers.....	196
Levelling Systems.....	202



## RUBBLE CHUTES, BUCKETS & TUBS

Rubble Chutes.....	210
Plastic Products for Construction.....	214



## SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Safety equipment for building professionals.....	220
--	-----



## ACCESSORIES FOR CLEANING AND FINISHING

Products & Accessories for cleaning and finishing of tiles.....	226
Cleaners and Polishers.....	232



## PAL BOX AND DISPLAYS

Palbox and displays.....	238
Index by References.....	242





## PURPOSE

### BETTER PROFESSIONALS, BETTER PLACES

Our "Better professionals. Better places" purpose explains our approach in the two key areas that improve the quality and performance of our industry: those people whose trade is visible to everybody so that it can be admired, along with the places transformed by their creativity. We want to change the future by being and creating better professionals and building better places in favour of a better world.

## 1. GRUPO RUBI

### MISSION

Our mission is to provide outstanding solutions for construction professionals, through the design, manufacture and distribution of tools and equipment which ensure maximum efficiency, cost-effectiveness and safety for optimal ceramic tile laying, thereby maintaining the identity of the Boada brothers as well as their corporate legacy so that we can all build a better future together.

### VISION

Our vision is to be a leading company at global level in solutions for cutting and laying tiles as a result of technological innovation and proximity to the user, thus improving the quality of life of our customers, partners, shareholders and society.



# THE BEST OPTION FOR EACH JOB SINCE 1951

Our history began in 1951, when brothers Joan and Antoni Boada i Sucarrats obtained the patent for their innovative tool for cutting hydraulic mosaic, glazed and ceramic tiles. Together, they produced 25 units in the garage of their house in Rubí, Catalonia. The new "RUBI mosaic and tile cutter" made its appearance at the first National Invention Exhibition in Barcelona, where it won the diploma of honour and gold medal.

The Boada brothers devoted themselves to developing and sharing their innovative technology with other professionals. In 1969, Mr Miquel Escayol i Vila joined them and the limited company Hermanos Boada S.A. was created.

Since then, the reputation of the company has spread throughout the world and the RUBI name has become synonymous with truly cutting-edge solutions that offer top craftsmen an unprecedented level of quality, efficiency and professionalism.

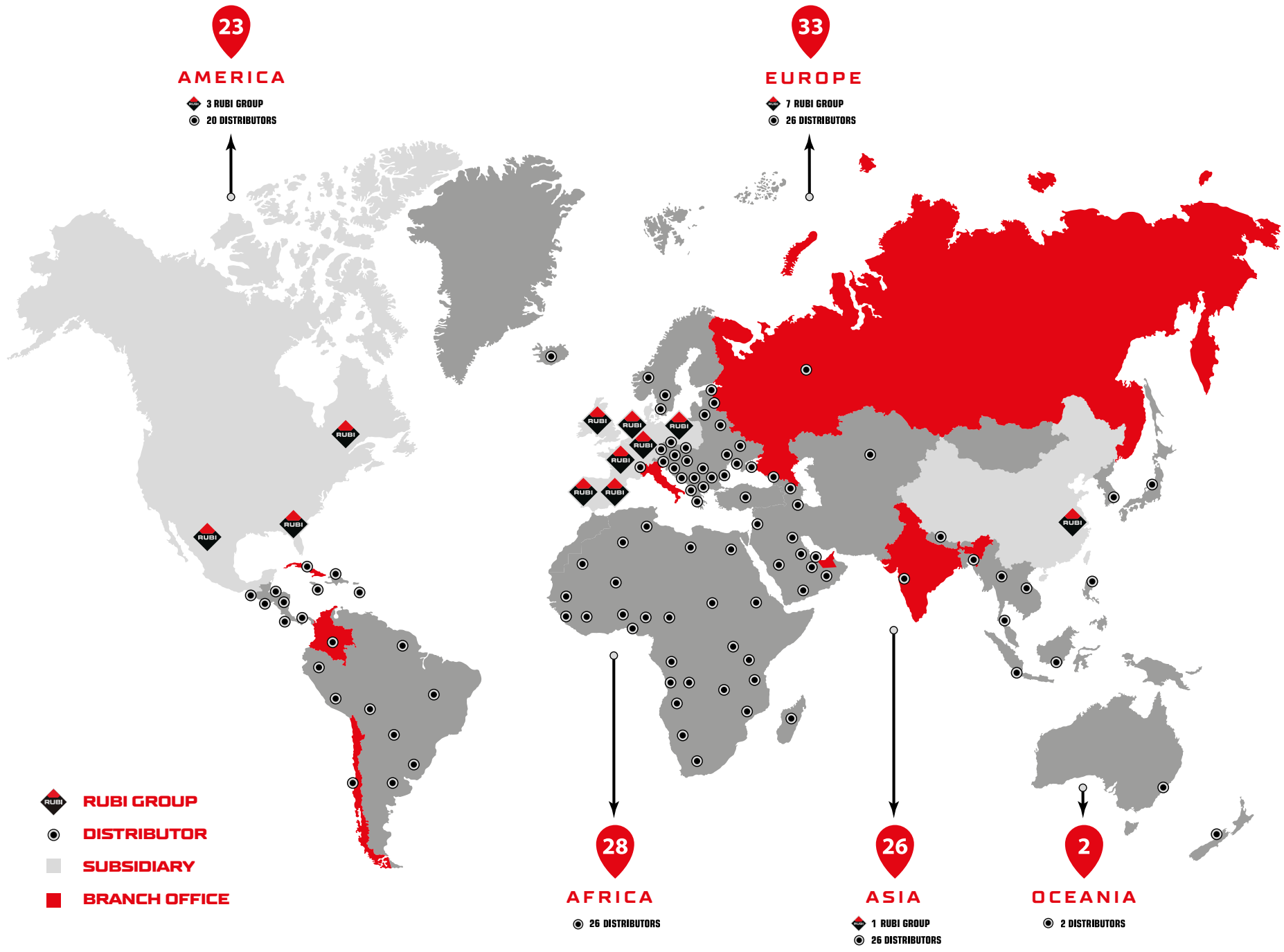
Thus, the RUBI Group specialises in the design, manufacture and distribution of machinery and tools for cutting, laying and maintaining tiles. Placing installers at the centre of our strategy means that innovation, high product quality and excellence are always present in our product range.

Currently, the RUBI brand is recognised by the most demanding construction and design professionals in more than 120 countries, thanks to our large international network of subsidiaries and branches.

The RUBI team works with the opportunities that new trends and technologies offer, as well as the advances relating to communication, safety and environmental responsibility, in order to lead in the construction sector, while staying faithful to our core values and devotion to providing solutions to the needs of tile installers around the world.

# WE PROVIDE QUALITY AND INNOVATION TO THE WORLD





- ◆ +650 People in the RUBI Team
- ◆ 3 Production and logistics centres
- ◆ 11 International subsidiaries
- ◆ 1 Corporate museum
- ◆ 120 Countries with RUBI brand distribution
- ◆ +100 Official distributors



The RUBI Group has three production centres: Santa Oliva (Spain), Suzhou (China) and Miami (USA). They are all equipped with the latest production and logistics technology to ensure that we obtain high-quality products and a shipping service which minimises delivery times.

RUBI's 11 subsidiaries cover global demand and the training and after-sales service, together with our trusted distributors, so we are always close to the user and can offer them solutions adapted to the characteristics of each market.

## CORPORATE MUSEUM

Since 1951, the RUBI team has been working to dignify the construction trades. For this reason, in 2003, together with the launch of RUBI's main production centre, we opened our "Construction Tools" corporate museum, which is also located in Santa Oliva, Tarragona. This original space shows everything from the evolution of tools in the sector to that of RUBI's own manual cutter, as well as taking a historical journey through the Group's more than 70 years of history.

The space is open to professionals and students who can, in an educational way, consider our historical collection of construction tools, which includes RUBI's own tools, a private collection of tools belonging to the Gaudí Foundation, the extensive showroom with the entire RUBI catalogue and an area with the 5 stages of the tiling process. An experimentation area is also provided for students who visit us, so they can test their skills in cutting and tile laying first-hand using the mosaic technique.



## 2. INNOVATION & QUALITY

The essence of the RUBI brand is "a job well done". The perfect synthesis of our commitment to the goal of contributing best practices and performance to tiling worldwide. The above statement can be clearly appreciated in everything we do, and in the way our customers can use the products that we manufacture to carry out their work with special attention to quality, creativity and attention to detail.

**A JOB  
WELL DONE**





## INNOVATION

We are constantly researching and developing new solutions based on the evolution of market and technology trends, our own experience and ongoing conversations with our partners and other professionals.

## QUALITY

We only use materials of the highest quality and we work in compliance with strict design and manufacturing standards in order to offer tools with the performance levels that our users expect.

## GUARANTEE

We strive to offer greater durability in our products and a peace of mind that comes from our long track record, also backed up by a customer support service and constant communication with the same global nature.

## SOLUTIONS

Understanding and helping to shape our industry for generations has allowed us to create a wide range of tools that provide excellence and efficiency in the cutting and laying of tiles.

# TECHNOLOGICAL LEADERSHIP

+1000 References in the catalogue.

+50 Patented products.

60% of RUBI products have been developed internally over the last 5 years.





**BETTER PROFESSIONALS,  
BETTER PLACES.**

### **3. RUBI COMMITMENT**

The RUBI Group works with a sustainable development model, which respects the environment and prioritises equal opportunities. Our Corporate Social Responsibility strategy covers the three sustainability areas: social, environmental and economic. For this reason, it is based on 8 of the 17 SDGs (Sustainable Development Goals 2015–2030) of the United Nations, which are also in-line with our corporate purpose.

**“Environmental and sustainability policies should be the obligation of the RUBI Team. Only in a fairer, more equal and more sustainable world can we continue growing and working together with society and our environment.”**

**Josep Munné**  
General Manager  
at RUBI Group



## **BETTER PROFESSIONALS, BETTER PLACES**

We want to change the future by being and creating better professionals and building better places for a better world.

## **SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOALS**



## 4. GRUPO RUBI

At Rubi we are a multidisciplinary team with great expertise and ongoing training.

The RUBI Team, made up of more than 650 professionals, works in the numerous subsidiaries and branches that the RUBI Group has at international level.

**OUR DAY-TO-DAY WORK  
IS ALWAYS CARRIED  
OUT ACCORDING TO THE  
3 RUBI VALUES**





## EXCELLENCE

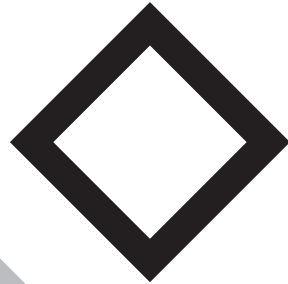
Excellence defines us in all we do, thanks to our experience, flexibility and innovation. We strive each day to offer the best in our innovative products and our relationships with partners in the sector.

## RESPECT

Respect is present in our DNA, our relationships within the RUBI Team and with customers, suppliers and other stakeholders, which allows us to create a close and dynamic environment.

## PASSION

Passion is what drives us in our attitude to our work through commitment, optimism and determination. Our long history demonstrates a sustained enthusiasm over time – we love to inspire others.



# RUBI ACADEMY



## TRAINING

A FUNDAMENTAL  
PILLAR OF RUBI'S  
VALUE PROPOSITION



FOLLOW US ON OUR  
YOUTUBE CHANNEL TO  
SEE ALL THE TRAINING  
VIDEOS

The main aim of the RUBI Academy is to empower tiling professionals so they can build better places through in-person or online training from our experts, always with the premise of offering very useful quality and cutting-edge knowledge for those interested in continuous learning.

Through guided and ongoing training, the RUBI Academy has positioned itself as a benchmark in the sector that is capable of hosting qualitative content for future professionals through Vocational Training programmes. This is a result of collaborative alliances with schools and institutes; specialising installers already active with any employment status, whether self-employed or employed; promoting the role of women within the tiling industry by providing support, guidance and the tools necessary for equality in the workplace; and to reactivate those who are unemployed by providing them with the skills and knowledge to rejoin the labour market.

Furthermore, the RUBI Academy has been designed as a cross-sector space where institutions linked to the tiling world converge, which allows for the creation of a synergy of efforts and talents with other actors in the industry. Adhesive, ceramics ranges, experts and departments linked to the sector find our school, located in Santa Oliva del Penedés, to be a suitable space for testing new products and new materials. This allows innovative tools to be developed that are capable of facilitating the delicate process of tile installation and, consequently, offering our stakeholders first-hand and up-to-date teaching materials so that, together and in step, we can complete the mission that we have undertaken: better professionals, better places.





## AFTER-SALES

Always with the intention of satisfying the highest expectations of our customers around the world, the RUBI after-sales department, together with the extensive network of official technical services, concentrates its efforts on supporting the brand in a timely and efficient manner in the management of incidents, queries and needs of our customers and users.

Thanks to this vision, we can offer shorter response times, while guaranteeing the promised performance in each of our tools and thus achieving an extended, long-lasting and satisfactory purchase experience as a response to the trust placed in us by each of our users.

To fulfil this promise to our customers, RUBI has the following contact methods:



[www.rubi.com](http://www.rubi.com)



[aftersales@rubicon.com](mailto:aftersales@rubicon.com)



+34 936 80 65 00



01  
DAIFUKU

P2  
COMPACT SYSTEM





# RUBI CLUB

RUBI CLUB members are always one step ahead of other tile laying professionals, thus gaining greater profitability and prestige for their business.

At RUBI, all products give you points that can be conveniently changed for money or gifts, and you get great discounts just for registering your purchases. You can also extend the useful life of your tools, with the free warranty extension of up to 5 years, and get the most out of your investments. Thanks to our new products and exclusive promotions for RUBI CLUB members, you can work with the best tools under the best conditions.

Currently, more than 70,000 experts in the art of tile laying around the world already trust CLUB RUBI to make them better professionals and deliver their projects in the most efficient way.

**Join the top community of tile laying experts worldwide and benefit from all its advantages!**



**GET MONEY BACK ON YOUR PURCHASES**



**EXTEND THE WARRANTY FREE OF CHARGE**



**ACCESS EXCLUSIVE PROMOTIONS**



**RECEIVE INVITATIONS FOR EVENTS**



**ENJOY UNIQUE CONTENT**



**PARTICIPATE IN COMPETITIONS AND DRAWS**

# RUBI CLUB

★★★★★  
**THE APP THAT REWARDS  
YOUR TRUST  
IN US**

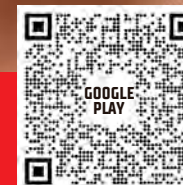
Get money back on  
all your purchases



**DOWNLOAD IT AND START ACCUMULATING POINTS**

Scan the QR code or find it in app stores

rubi.com





# INSTALLATION IN PHASES

RUBI offers solutions that provide excellence in each step of the tiling process in order to guarantee quality, efficiency and creativity from start to finish. This is the basis for a clear marking on our entire range of products, with each product clearly indicating the stage it is intended for:

This approach provides a clear visual solution for product displays that directs the customer to the product that is suitable for the work in question.



## 1. Preparation

This stage includes all the processes prior to the installation of ceramic tiles. Starting with the preparation and levelling of the substrates and the verification of the levels. Followed by the setting out and design of the joint pattern and finishing with the preparation and application of the ceramic adhesive.



## 2. Cutting and Drilling

Although, after the preparation of the adhesive, this logically takes us to the installation stage, RUBI has included the cutting and drilling phase in second place. The reason is very simple, if we take into account that the tile needs to be cut (or drilled), it cannot be installed until this step has been carried out.

All installations require tiles to be adapted and resized to the installation space and, whether it is to a greater or lesser extent, a ceramic tile will always have to be cut (or drilled).



## 3. Installation

In this stage, we mainly focus on bringing together all the necessary tools to ensure proper handling and installation of the tile, how to obtain the best results both in flatness and alignment in order to make the setting-out design a reality with maximum precision.



## 4. Grouting

As its name indicates, this stage includes all the tools necessary for the filling and definition of the tile joint, as well as the removal of excess material and a first cleaning stage.



## 5. Cleaning

As it must do, the last stage brings together everything that is necessary to deliver the perfect job. The final cleaning of any ceramic tile installation process will always make the first impression on any user. For this reason, it is as important as any of the previous stages.





# MANUAL TILE CUTTING

---

Manual Tile Cutters

Scoring wheels and accessories for manual cutters



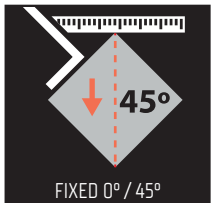
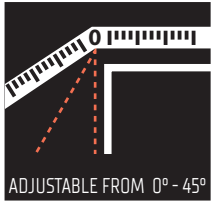




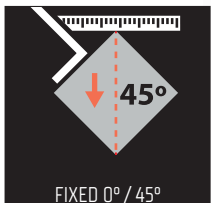
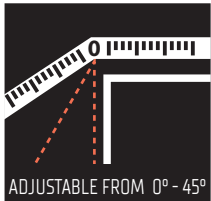
# SELECTION TABLE



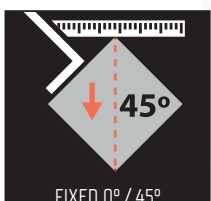
INTENSIVE USE



PROFESSIONAL USE



OCCASIONAL USE



	cm	inch
TZ	155	61"
TX-MAX	125	49 3/16"
TP	93	36 5/8"

	cm	inch
TZ	155	61"
TX-MAX	125	49 3/16"
TP	93	36 5/8"
TQ	102	40"
TR-MAGNET	71	28"

	cm	inch
TZ	155	61"
TX-MAX	125	49 3/16"
TP	93	36 5/8"
TQ	102	40"
TR-MAGNET	71	28"


TS-MAX	75	29"
SPEED-MAGNET	92	36"

TS-MAX	75	29"
SPEED-MAGNET	92	36"

TZ	155	61"
TX-MAX	125	49 3/16"
TP	93	36 5/8"
TR-MAGNET	71	28"
TQ	102	40"

TZ	155	61"
TX-MAX	125	49 3/16"
TP	93	36 5/8"
TR-MAGNET	71	28"
TQ	102	40"

TZ	155	61"
TX-MAX	125	49 3/16"
TP	93	36 5/8"
TR-MAGNET	71	28"
TQ	102	40"

TS-MAX	75	29"
SPEED-MAGNET	92	36"

TS-MAX	75	29"
SPEED-MAGNET	92	36"
SPEED-N	92	36"
FAST	85	35"
STAR PLATINUM	63	24"
STAR	63	24"

TS-MAX	75	29"
SPEED-MAGNET	92	36"
SPEED-N	92	36"
FAST	85	35"
STAR PLATINUM	63	24"
STAR	63	24"

SPEED-N	92	36"
FAST	85	35"
STAR PLATINUM	65	26"

SPEED-N	92	36"
FAST	85	35"
STAR PLATINUM	63	24"
STAR	63	24"
POCKET	51	20 1/16"
PRACTIC	61	24 1/16"

SPEED-N	92	36"
FAST	85	35"
STAR PLATINUM	63	24"
STAR	63	24"
POCKET	51	20 1/16"
PRACTIC	61	24 1/16"
BASIC	61	24 1/16"





# TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	MÁX 	MÁX 	MÁX 			
<b>TZ</b>	155 cm	<b>110 x 110 cm</b>	3-21 mm	1500 kg	-	33 kg
	61 1/16"	<b>43 5/16 x 43 5/16"</b>	1/8-13/16"	3307 Lb	-	73 Lb
<b>TX-MAX</b>	125 cm	<b>85 x 85 cm</b>	3-21 mm	1200 kg	-	26 kg
	49 3/16"	<b>33 7/16 x 33 7/16"</b>	1/8-13/16"	2646 Lb	-	57 Lb
<b>TR-MAGNET</b>	71 cm	<b>50 x 50 cm</b>	3-15 mm	800 kg	-	15,5 kg
	27 15/16"	<b>20 x 20"</b>	1/8-9/16"	1764 Lb	-	34.2 Lb
<b>TQ</b>	102 cm	<b>70 x 70 cm</b>	5-15 mm	800 kg	16,8 kg	-
	40 3/16"	<b>27 9/16 x 27 9/16"</b>	3/16 - 9/16"	1764 Lb	37 Lb	-
<b>TP-S</b>	125 cm	<b>85 x 85 cm</b>	5-20 mm	1000 kg	15,9 kg	-
	49 3/16"	<b>33 7/16 x 33 7/16"</b>	3/16-13/16"	2205 Lb	35.1 Lb	-
<b>TP-T</b>	125 cm	<b>85 x 85 cm</b>	5-20 mm	1000 kg	15,9 kg	-
	49 3/16"	<b>33 7/16 x 33 7/16"</b>	3/16-13/16"	2205 Lb	35.1 Lb	-
<b>TS-MAX</b>	75 cm	<b>53 x 53 cm</b>	6-15 mm	800 kg	-	15,1 kg
	29 1/2"	<b>20 7/8 x 20 7/8"</b>	1/4-9/16"	1764 Lb	-	33.3 Lb
<b>SPEED MAGNET</b>	92 cm	<b>65 x 65 cm</b>	3-15 mm	800 kg	12 kg	16,5 kg
	36 1/4"	<b>25 9/16 x 25 9/16"</b>	1/8-9/16"	1764 Lb	26 Lb	36.4 Lb
<b>SPEED-N</b>	92 cm	<b>65 x 65 cm</b>	5-15 mm	-	11 kg	15,9 kg
	36 1/4"	<b>25 9/16 x 25 9/16"</b>	3/16 - 9/16"	-	24 Lb	35 Lb
<b>FAST</b>	85 cm	<b>60 x 60 cm</b>	12 mm	-	7,5 kg	8,5 kg
	33 7/16"	<b>24 x 24"</b>	1/2"	-	16.5 Lb	18.7 Lb
<b>STAR PLATINUM</b>	65 cm	<b>45 x 45 cm</b>	12 mm	-	4,8 kg	6 kg
	25 9/16"	<b>17 11/16 x 17 11/16"</b>	1/2"	-	10.6 Lb	13.2 Lb
<b>STAR</b>	63 cm	<b>45 x 45 cm</b>	12 mm	-	4,3 kg	6,5 kg
	25 9/16"	<b>17 11/16 x 17 11/16"</b>	1/2"	-	9.5 Lb	14.3 Lb
<b>POCKET</b>	51 cm	<b>36 x 36 cm</b>	12 mm	-	3,4 kg	3,9 kg
	20 1/16"	<b>14 3/16 x 14 3/16"</b>	1/2"	-	7.5 Lb	8.6 Lb
<b>PRACTIC</b>	61 cm	<b>43 x 43 cm</b>	10 mm	-	4,9 kg	-
	24 1/16"	<b>16 15/16 x 16 15/16"</b>	3/8"	-	10.8 Lb	-
<b>BASIC</b>	61 cm	<b>43 x 43 cm</b>	10 mm	-	3,5 kg	-
	24 1/16"	<b>16 15/16 x 16 15/16"</b>	3/8"	-	7.7 Lb	-

The information corresponds to the largest model of each machine.



**Maximum power, the most advanced manual cutter in the market.**

For intensive cutting of all types of ceramic and porcelain tiles.



- 1 Powerful breaking system (up to 1.500 kg), operable with just one hand.
- 2 Accurate with soft slider movements.
- 3 Large cutting capacity, up to 21mm thickness. Ideal for large format tiles\*.
- 4 Robust with a foldable structure for high strength and easy transportation.

- Excellent performance breaking system: Clean cuts with soft motion.
- Robust chassis, guides and breaking system.
- Swivel square with central pivot for fast and accurate measurements in angle cutting.
- Adjustable lateral stop for repetitive cuts.
- Support base for excellent tile placement.
- Easy to transport: rubber wheels with bearings and handle.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels ranging from Ø 8mm -22mm.
- Includes Ø 8 mm SILVER and Ø 22 mm EXTREME scoring wheels.
- Reinforced textile bag for transport and protection.
- On models 1300/1550:
  - The reinforced textile bag of these models includes 2 built-in wheels.

Accessories:



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit



3+2  
YEARS  
WARRANTY

13/16"  
21 mm

3307 Lb  
1500 kg



PURE  
POWER



PATENTED



	REF									
TZ-850	17952	PREMIUM	√	33 7/16" 85 cm	24x24" 60x60 cm	1/8-13/16" 3-21 mm	3307 Lb 1500 kg	49.4 Lb 22.4 kg	1	12
TZ-1020	17951	PREMIUM	√	40 3/16" 102 cm	27 9/16x27 9/16" 70x70 cm	1/8-13/16" 3-21 mm	3307 Lb 1500 kg	54.2 Lb 24.6 kg	1	12
TZ-1300	17953	PREMIUM	√	51 3/16" 130 cm	35 7/16x35 7/16" 90x90 cm	1/8-13/16" 3-21 mm	3307 Lb 1500 kg	66 Lb 30 kg	1	9
TZ-1550	17954	PREMIUM	√	61 1/16" 155 cm	43 5/16x43 5/16" 110x110 cm	1/8-13/16" 3-21 mm	3307 Lb 1500 kg	73 Lb 33 kg	1	6

\*Some materials with a thickness greater than 15 mm may be difficult to cut manually due to physical characteristics, internal tensions and/or finish. We recommend making sample cuts to determine product compatibility and alternatively suggest cutting these types of material using an electric tile cutter.





**Professional manual cutter with high-performance multipoint breaker.**

For professional cutting of all types of ceramic tile, ideal for porcelain stoneware and extruded stoneware.



PATENTED

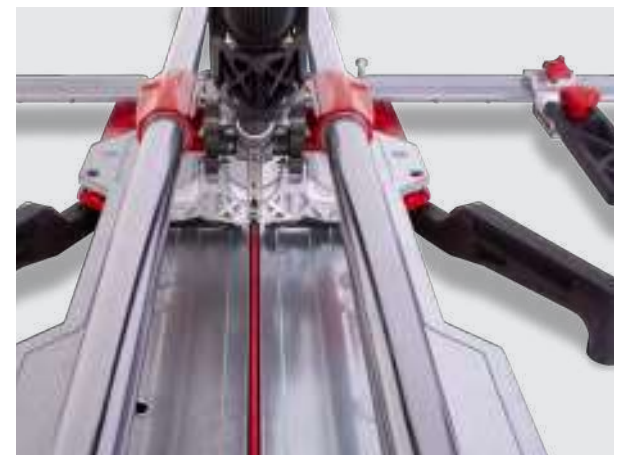
- 1 Highly precise scoring.
- 2 Entire system highly efficient.
- 3 Reinforced components. Heavy duty.
- 4 High breaking power (1,200 kg) - MASTER POWER. One-handed operation.

- Head with extra-long aluminium sliders with "self-lubricating" friction bearings.
- Portable breaker with aluminium pressure pad, equipped with plastic protector to avoid marking delicate surfaces. Better visibility of the scoring and cutting zone.
- The pressure pad is locked by a ratchet mechanism and is unlocked by the trigger, allowing one-handed scoring and breaking for faster use. Increases performance with both thin and thick materials.
- Injected-aluminium base, reinforced with a central rib, for increased strength.
- Floating tables and supplementary arms for large-size ceramic tile, increases cutting stability.
- Rotating square, with central pivot point and lateral end stop. Greater precision in angle cuts.
- Handle with soft grip for better ergonomics and comfort.
- Equipped with Ø 8 mm SILVER and Ø 22 mm EXTREME scoring wheels. Compatible with the entire plus line of scoring wheels.
- Includes a carrying case (the 1250 model is equipped with wheels to transport the machine).

### Accessories:



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit



	REF									
TX-710 MAX	17909	PREMIUM	√	27 15/16" 71 cm	20x20" 50x50 cm	1/8-13/16" 3-21 mm	2646 Lb 1200 kg	29.3 Lb 13.3 kg	1	10
TX-1020 MAX	17915	PREMIUM	√	40 3/16" 102 cm	27 9/16x27 9/16" 70x70 cm	1/8-13/16" 3-21 mm	2646 Lb 1200 kg	42.8 Lb 19.4 kg	1	10
TX-1250 MAX	17921	PREMIUM	√	49 3/16" 125 cm	33 7/16x33 7/16" 85x85 cm	1/8-13/16" 3-21 mm	2646 Lb 1200 kg	57 Lb 26 kg	1	10

\* There are some materials over 15mm thick which, due to their physical properties, possible inner or surface tensions, are difficult to cut manually. It is recommended to make some sample cuts to determine the compatibility of the product.



**Suitable for diagonal cuts with a revolving square for high accuracy.**

# TR-MAGNET

**2**  
Cut & Drill

Ideal for professional cutting of porcelain tiles and intensive cutting of ceramic tiles.



**3+2**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY



	REF										
TR-600 MAGNET	17905	SUPERPRO	√	24" 60 cm	16 9/16x16 9/16" 42x42 cm	1/8-9/16" 3-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	30.6 Lb 13.9 kg	2	18	
TR-710 MAGNET	17906	SUPERPRO	√	27 15/16" 71 cm	20x20" 50x50 cm	1/8-9/16" 3-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	34.2 Lb 15.5 kg	1	15	

- 1 Fast operating system with magnet, for one handed use.
- 2 Reinforced operating material. Increased breaking power.
- 3 Revolving square with central pivot for fast and accurate measurements for cutting angles.
- 4 Floating base with shock absorber for better tile breaking.

- Solid steel guides, Ø 20 mm, chrome-plated and rectified, with anti-corrosion treatment for increased torsional strength.
- Multipoint breaker 800 kg of power.
- Heavy-duty metal arms.
- Handle reinforced with SOFT-GRIP.
- Lateral end stop for making repetitive cuts.
- Base extension for large sizes.
- Two-layer base with shock-absorbing effect.
- High-strength aluminium base.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels from 6 to 22 mm.
- With Ø 10mm SILVER and Ø 22mm EXTREME scoring wheels and carrying case included.

### Accessories:



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit





**Single-guide, with multipoint breaker and rotating square. Greater precision in angle cuts.**



Ideal for professional cutting of porcelain stoneware and intensive cutting of glazed stoneware tiles.



- 1 Single-guide head with 6 radial bearings for smoother, more precise sliding.
- 2 Self-adjusting bearing system (Patented). Does not require any adjustment by the user.
- 3 The breaker can be locked and unlocked with one hand for faster use.
- 4 Rotating square, with central pivot point. Greater precision in angle cuts.

- High precision.
- Chrome-plated trapezoidal guide.
- Rotating square, with central pivot point. More precise angle cuts.
- Injected aluminum base for greater robustness.
- With lateral end stop for repetitive cuts and thin strips.
- Equipped with 2 additional arms for large-sized ceramic or porcelain tiles (Model 102).
- Handle with soft grip for better ergonomics and comfort.
- Equipped with Ø22 mm EXTREME scoring wheel. For ceramic tiles with rough or structured surfaces. Compatible with Ø22 mm scoring wheel (ref. 18914) for tiles with smooth surfaces.

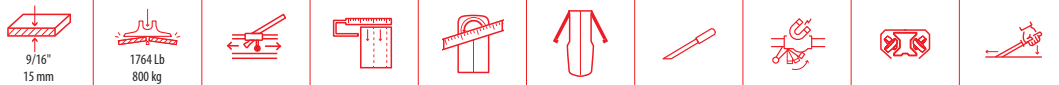
Accessories:



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit



3+2  
YEARS  
WARRANTY



	REF								
TQ-66	14907	SUPERPRO	26" 66 cm	18 1/8x18 1/8" 46x46 cm	3/16-9/16" 5-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	26 Lb 12 kg	1	12
TQ-75	14908	SUPERPRO	29 1/2" 75 cm	20 7/8x20 7/8" 53x53 cm	3/16-9/16" 5-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	28 Lb 12.7 kg	1	12
TQ-102	14909	SUPERPRO	40 3/16" 102 cm	27 9/16x27 9/16" 70x70 cm	3/16-9/16" 5-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	37 Lb 16.8 kg	1	12





**Single guide with multipoint separator and angular measurement.**

Ideal for high quality cutting of ceramic and porcelain tiles.



- 1 Guide system highly resistant to impacts resulting in longer product life.
- 2 Ergonomic handle with incorporated separator for greater speed and ease of use.
- 3 Swivel bracket with central pivot for fast and accurate measurements.
- 4 Long-lasting laser engraved square.

- Reinforced pressure pad.
- 12 mm reinforced guide. Greater bending resistance and increased precision.
- Lateral end stop for making repetitive precision cuts.
- Two-layer base with shock-absorbing effect. Base extension for large sizes. Carrying handle. (TP-66-S and TP-75-S).
- Assembly designed to be used by pushing the handle.
- RUBIFLEX bi-material handle.
- Ø 22mm EXTREME scoring wheel included. (Ref. 01901)



#### Accessories:



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit



**3+2**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY



13/16"  
20 mm



2205 Lb  
1000 kg



PROTECTED  
DESIGN

	REF								
TP-66 S	12954	SUPERPRO	26" 66 cm	18 1/8x18 1/8" 46x46 cm	3/16-13/16" 5-20 mm	2205 Lb 1000 kg	25.4 Lb 11.5 kg	1	12
TP-75 S	12956	SUPERPRO	29 1/2" 75 cm	20 7/8x20 7/8" 53x53 cm	3/16-13/16" 5-20 mm	2205 Lb 1000 kg	26 Lb 12 kg	1	12
TP-102 S	11900	SUPERPRO	40 3/16" 102 cm	27 9/16x27 9/16" 70x70 cm	3/16-13/16" 5-20 mm	2205 Lb 1000 kg	39.2 Lb 17.8 kg	1	12
TP-125 S	11973	SUPERPRO	49 3/16" 125 cm	33 7/16x33 7/16" 85x85 cm	3/16-13/16" 5-20 mm	2205 Lb 1000 kg	54 Lb 24.5 kg	1	12

\*Some materials with a thickness greater than 15 mm may be difficult to cut manually due to physical characteristics, internal tensions and/or finish. We recommend making sample cuts to determine product compatibility and alternatively suggest cutting these types of material using an electric tile cutter.





**Single guide cutter with multipoint separator and angular measurement.**

Ideal for high quality cutting of ceramic and porcelain tiles.



- 1 Single guide system highly resistant to impacts. Longer life.
- 2 Separator set with height adjustment. Optimum separation for each thickness.
- 3 Swivel bracket with central pivot for fast and accurate measurement of angular cuts.
- 4 Long-lasting laser engraved square.

- Reinforced pressure pad. 12 mm reinforced guide. Greater bending resistance and increased precision.
- Lateral end stop for making repetitive precision cuts. Two-layer base with shockabsorbing effect. Base extension for large sizes. Carrying handle. (TP-66-T and TP-75-T).
- Assembly designed to be used by pulling the handle.
- RUBIFLEX bi-material handle. Ergonomic and heavy duty construction.
- Cut thickness adjustment system with 3 settings (6-9 mm/9-12 mm/12-20 mm)\*, fast and precise.
- Ø 22mm EXTREME scoring wheel included (Ref. 01901).

#### Accessories:



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit



**3+2**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY



	REF								
TP-66 T	12955	SUPERPRO	26" 66 cm	18 1/8x18 1/8" 46x46 cm	3/16-13/16" 5-20 mm	2205 Lb 1000 kg	25.4 Lb 11.5 kg	1	12
TP-75 T	12957	SUPERPRO	29 1/2" 75 cm	20 7/8x20 7/8" 53x53 cm	3/16-13/16" 5-20 mm	2205 Lb 1000 kg	26 Lb 12 kg	1	12
TP-102 T	11901	SUPERPRO	40 3/16" 102 cm	27 9/16x27 9/16" 70x70 cm	3/16-13/16" 5-20 mm	2205 Lb 1000 kg	36.2 Lb 16.4 kg	1	12
TP-125 T	11974	SUPERPRO	49 3/16" 125 cm	33 7/16x33 7/16" 85x85 cm	3/16-13/16" 5-20 mm	2205 Lb 1000 kg	51 Lb 23 kg	1	12

\*Some materials with a thickness greater than 15 mm may be difficult to cut manually due to physical characteristics, internal tensions and/or finish. We recommend making sample cuts to determine product compatibility and alternatively suggest cutting these types of material using an electric tile cutter.



**Authentic & Original: Lightweight and functional with high performance breaker.**

Ideal for professional cutting of porcelain tiles and intensive cutting of ceramic tiles.



**3+2**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY



SMART  
POWER

PROTECTED  
DESIGN

	REF									
TS-43 MAX	18920	SUPERPRO	16 15/16" 43 cm	√	12x12" 30x30 cm	1/4-9/16" 6-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	19.4 Lb 8.8 kg	1	24
TS-57 MAX	18921	SUPERPRO	22 7/16" 57 cm	√	16x16" 40x40 cm	1/4-9/16" 6-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	21.8 Lb 9.9 kg	1	24
TS-66 MAX	18922	SUPERPRO	26" 66 cm	√	18 1/8x18 1/8" 46x46 cm	1/4-9/16" 6-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	29.5 Lb 13.4 kg	1	20
TS-75 MAX	18923	SUPERPRO	29 1/2" 75 cm	√	20 7/8x20 7/8" 53x53 cm	1/4-9/16" 6-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	33.3 Lb 15.1 kg	1	20
TS-43 MAX (GREY)	18972	SUPERPRO	16 15/16" 43 cm	√	12x12" 30x30 cm	1/4-9/16" 6-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	19.4 Lb 8.8 kg	1	24
TS-66 MAX (GREY)	18974	SUPERPRO	26" 66 cm	√	18 1/8x18 1/8" 46x46 cm	1/4-9/16" 6-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	29.5 Lb 13.4 kg	1	20
TS-75 MAX (GREY)	18975	SUPERPRO	29 1/2" 75 cm	√	20 7/8x20 7/8" 53x53 cm	1/4-9/16" 6-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	33.3 Lb 15.1 kg	1	20

**1** Progressive breaking system "SMART POWER" adapts to different material hardness.

**2** Wide base. Greater base surface for higher stability and cutting quality.

**3** Reinforced components for heavy duty work. High durability.

**4** Ergonomic handles. Maximum comfort.

- Bigger reinforced base for a higher comfort and better stability when cutting.
- Powerful single point breaker. Up to 800 kg breaking pressure.
- Double guide for direct view of scoring/cutting line.
- Chromed steel guides, rectified and calibrated, with anti-rust treatment.
- Lateral stop for repetitive straight and 45° cuts.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels ranging from Ø 6mm to 22 mm.
- Includes Ø 8mm ENDURE and Ø 10 mm SILVER scoring wheels and a transport case with reinforced locks and hinges.

#### Accessories:



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit





**For the most demanding tiling projects.**



# SPEED-MAGNET

For professional cutting all types of ceramic and porcelain tiles.



**3+1**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY



	REF											
SPEED-62 MAGNET WITH CASE	14988	√	SUPERPRO	24 7/16" 62 cm	17 5/16x17 5/16" 44x44 cm	1/8-9/16" 3-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	18 Lb 8 kg	25.4 Lb 11.5 kg	2	24	
SPEED-72 MAGNET WITH CASE	14989	√	SUPERPRO	28 3/8" 72 cm	20 1/16x20 1/16" 51x51 cm	1/8-9/16" 3-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	20.9 Lb 9.5 kg	30 Lb 13.6 kg	2	18	
SPEED-92 MAGNET WITH CASE	14990	√	SUPERPRO	36 1/4" 92 cm	25 9/16x25 9/16" 65x65 cm	1/8-9/16" 3-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	26 Lb 12 kg	37 Lb 16.8 kg	1	18	
SPEED-62 MAGNET	14980	-	SUPERPRO	24 7/16" 62 cm	17 5/16x17 5/16" 44x44 cm	1/8-9/16" 3-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	18 Lb 8 kg	0 Lb - kg	2	30	
SPEED-72 MAGNET	14981	-	SUPERPRO	28 3/8" 72 cm	20 1/16x20 1/16" 51x51 cm	1/8-9/16" 3-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	20.9 Lb 9.5 kg	0 Lb - kg	1	35	
SPEED-92 MAGNET	14982	-	SUPERPRO	36 1/4" 92 cm	25 9/16x25 9/16" 65x65 cm	1/8-9/16" 3-15 mm	1764 Lb 800 kg	26 Lb 12 kg	0 Lb - kg	1	28	

- 1 Quick speed system with magnet, ideal for one-handed use. Easy and fast to use.
- 2 Great visibility during scoring.
- 3 Reinforced structured elements. High breaking power.
- 4 Aluminum base for robustness. Light and easy to transport.

- Solid 20mm steel guides. Chromed and rectified with anti-corrosion treatment for greater resistance to twisting.
- Multipoint breaker 800kg power.
- Reinforced SOFT-GRIP handle.
- Lateral stop for repetitive cuts and 45 degrees square.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels ranging between Ø 6mm-22mm.
- Scoring wheel Ø 8mm ENDURE. included.
- Direct view of scoring and cutting line.

- 72/92 models:  
-Aluminum lateral support.

### Accessories:



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit





The most versatile tile cutter in its range.

For professional cutting of ceramic tiles and occasionally for porcelain tiles.



**3+1**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY



- 1 Reinforced structured elements. High breaking power.
- 2 Chromed and rectified steel guides, with anticorrosion treatment. Higher durability.
- 3 Aluminum base for higher robustness.
- 4 Light and easy to transport.

- With lateral stop for repetitive cuts and 45 degree squares.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels ranging between Ø 6mm to 10mm.
- Scoring wheel Ø 8 mm SILVER included.
- Direct vision of scoring and cutting line.

- 72/92 models;
- Aluminum lateral support.

#### Accessories:



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit



	REF									
SPEED-62 N WITH CASE	14985	√	PRO	24 7/16" 62 cm	17 5/16x17 5/16" 44x44 cm	3/16-9/16" 5-15 mm	15 Lb 7 kg	23.4 Lb 10.6 kg	2	24
SPEED-72 N WITH CASE	14986	√	PRO	28 3/8" 72 cm	20 1/16x20 1/16" 51x51 cm	3/16-9/16" 5-15 mm	18.1 Lb 8.2 kg	27.6 Lb 12.5 kg	2	18
SPEED-92 N WITH CASE	14987	√	PRO	36 1/4" 92 cm	25 9/16x25 9/16" 65x65 cm	3/16-9/16" 5-15 mm	24 Lb 11 kg	35.1 Lb 15.9 kg	1	18
SPEED-62 N	14975	-	PRO	24 7/16" 62 cm	17 5/16x17 5/16" 44x44 cm	3/16-9/16" 5-15 mm	15 Lb 7 kg	23.4 Lb 10.6 kg	2	30
SPEED-72 N	14976	-	PRO	28 3/8" 72 cm	20 1/16x20 1/16" 51x51 cm	3/16-9/16" 5-15 mm	18.1 Lb 8.2 kg	27.6 Lb 12.5 kg	1	40
SPEED-92 N	14977	-	PRO	36 1/4" 92 cm	25 9/16x25 9/16" 65x65 cm	3/16-9/16" 5-15 mm	24 Lb 11 kg	35.1 Lb 15.9 kg	1	28



Light and versatile cutter.

For professional cutting of ceramic tiles.



- 1 Extruded aluminum base.
- 2 New rigid and stable separator.
- 3 Reinforced 18mm guides for greater resilience.
- 4 Four side brackets for a great additional support.

- Wider foam base.
- Chromed steel guides with anti-rust treatment.
- Lateral stop with 45° square.
- Base for greater support of the tile.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels from Ø1/4" (6mm) to 3/8" (10mm).
- Ø1/4" (6mm) SILVER scoring wheel included.
- Two-layer base with shock absorption.
- Direct view of the scoring and cutting line.

#### Accessories:



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit



**3+1**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY



PROTECTED  
DESIGN

	REF									
FAST-85 WITH BAG	13939	PRO	33 7/16" 85 cm	√	24x24" 60x60 cm	1/2" 12 mm	16.5 Lb 7.5 kg	18.7 Lb 8.5 kg	2	32
FAST-65	13940	PRO	25 9/16" 65 cm	-	17 11/16x17 11/16" 45x45 cm	1/2" 12 mm	13.9 Lb 6.3 kg	- Lb - kg	4	48
FAST-85	13941	PRO	33 7/16" 85 cm	-	24x24" 60x60 cm	1/2" 12 mm	16.5 Lb 7.5 kg	- Lb - kg	2	32





Light and versatile manual cutter.

# STAR PLATINUM

For cutting ceramic tiles.



- 1 Multipoint breaker with aluminium pressure pad and steel breaker bar for greater **ROBUSTNESS** and breaking **POWER**.
- 2 Aluminium tool holder, more **RIGID** and **STABLE** for **EASIER** tile scoring.
- 3 Cast aluminium base, **LIGHT** and **STRONG** with side extensions for large pieces.
- 4 Cast **ALUMINIUM** guide supports for greater **ROBUSTNESS**.

- Dual guide for greater **VISIBILITY** of the scoring and cutting line.
- Solid, chromed, ground and calibrated steel guides with anti-corrosion treatment.
- Side stop with millimetre scale and 45° square.
- Scoring wheels adaptable to each material to obtain the maximum cutting performance and quality in each case.
- Ø 6 mm **SILVER** scoring wheel included.

#### Accessories:



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit



**3+1**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY



	REF									
STAR-51 PLATINUM WITH CASE	15903	20 1/16" 51 cm	PRO	√	14 3/16" 36X36 cm	1/2" 12 mm	8.29 Lb 3.76 kg	4	1	
STAR-63 PLATINUM WITH CASE	15904	24 13/16" 63 cm	PRO	√	17 11/16" 45X45 cm	1/2" 12 mm	9.68 Lb 4.39 kg	4	1	13.32 Lb 6.04 kg
STAR-51 PLATINUM	15901	20 1/16" 51 cm	PRO		14 3/16" 36X36 cm	1/2" 12 mm	8.29 Lb 3.76 kg	6	1	
STAR-63 PLATINUM	15902	24 13/16" 63 cm	PRO		17 11/16" 45X45 cm	1/2" 12 mm	9.68 Lb 4.39 kg	6	1	





**Light and versatile cutter.**



For professional cutting of ceramic tile and occasional cutting of porcelain tiles.



**3+1**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY



PROTECTED  
DESIGN

- 1 Closed sliding mobile breaker for greater bending strength.
- 2 New support reinforced for durability and power separation.
- 3 Chromed steel guides with anti-rust treatment for greater durability.
- 4 Base for correct support of the tile.

- Interchangeable scoring wheels from 01/4" (6mm) to 3/8" (10mm).
- 01/4" (6mm) SILVER scoring wheel included.
- Two-layer base with shock absorption.
- Direct view of the scoring and cutting line.

#### Accessories:



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit



	REF										
STAR-42 WITH CASE	14946	PRO	√		16 9/16" 42 cm	12x12" 30x30 cm	1/2" 12 mm	7.5 Lb 3.4 kg	10.6 Lb 4.8 kg	4	48
STAR-51 WITH CASE	14947	PRO	√		20 1/16" 51 cm	14 3/16x14 3/16" 36x36 cm	1/2" 12 mm	8.2 Lb 3.7 kg	12.3 Lb 5.6 kg	4	48
STAR-63 WITH CASE	14948	PRO	√		24 13/16" 63 cm	17 11/16x17 11/16" 45x45 cm	1/2" 12 mm	9.5 Lb 4.3 kg	14.3 Lb 6.5 kg	4	48
STAR-42	14943	PRO			16 9/16" 42 cm	12x12" 30x30 cm	1/2" 12 mm	7.5 Lb 3.4 kg	- Lb - kg	6	72
STAR-51	14944	PRO			20 1/16" 51 cm	14 3/16x14 3/16" 36x36 cm	1/2" 12 mm	8.2 Lb 3.7 kg	- Lb - kg	6	72
STAR-63	14945	PRO			24 13/16" 63 cm	17 11/16x17 11/16" 45x45 cm	1/2" 12 mm	9.5 Lb 4.3 kg	- Lb - kg	6	72



# POCKET

Light and Functional for use in small working areas.  
For cutting ceramic tiles, ideal for stoneware and tile.



- 1 With mobile breaker, ideal for diagonal cuts.
- 2 Folding base to optimise space and for easy transportation.
- 3 Aluminium structure compact and lightweight.
- 4 Interchangeable scoring wheels for every material to maximize performance and cutting quality.

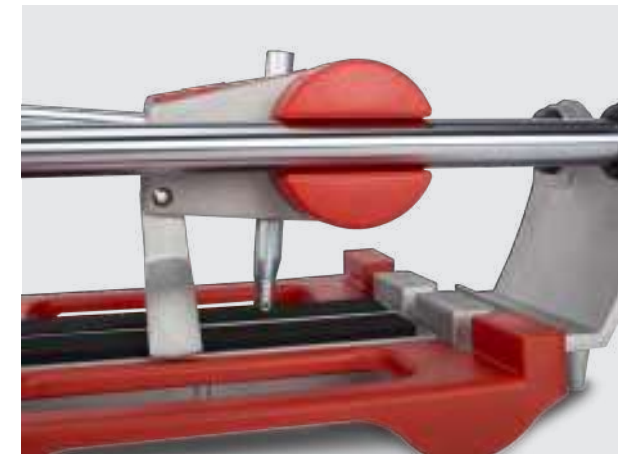
- Chromed steel guides with anti-rust treatment.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels from 1/4" (6mm) to 3/8" (10mm).
- 1/4" (6mm) SILVER scoring wheel included.
- Two-layer base with shock absorption.
- Direct view of the scoring and cutting line.

**Accessories:**

 Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit



PATENTED



REF									
POCKET-40 WITH CASE	12981	PRO	16 9/16" 42 cm	√	12x12" 30x30 cm	1/2" 12 mm	6.4 Lb 2.9 kg	7.5 Lb 3.4 kg	4 128

Ideal for small renovations and light work.  
For cutting ceramic wall and floor tiles.



- 1 Movable breaker, ideal for diagonal cuts.
- 2 Aluminium guide supports for greater rigidity.
- 3 Lateral end stop for repetitive cuts.
- 4 Interchangeable scoring wheels to adapt to each material.

- Chromed steel guides and aluminium support.
- Mobile breaker with  $\varnothing 1/4"$  (6mm) scoring wheel included.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels  $\varnothing 1/4"$  (6mm) to  $3/8"$  (10mm) for cutting different materials.

### Accessories:



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit



3  
YEARS  
WARRANTY



PROTECTED  
DESIGN

	REF							
PRACTIC-51	24984	PRO	20 1/16" 51 cm	14 3/16x14 3/16" 36x36 cm	3/8" 10 mm	6.4 Lb 2.9 kg	6	72
PRACTIC-61	24985	PRO	24 1/16" 61 cm	16 15/16x16 15/16" 43x43 cm	3/8" 10 mm	10.8 Lb 4.9 kg	6	72





# BASIC

Ideal for small renovations and light work.  
For cutting ceramic wall and floor tiles.



- Base, guide & supports in steel and aluminium.
- Mobile breaker and Ø9/16" (14mm) SILVER Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel included.
- Also comes with lateral stop and 45° square.

### Accessories:



Ref. 18980  
Maintenance Kit



PROTECTED DESIGN

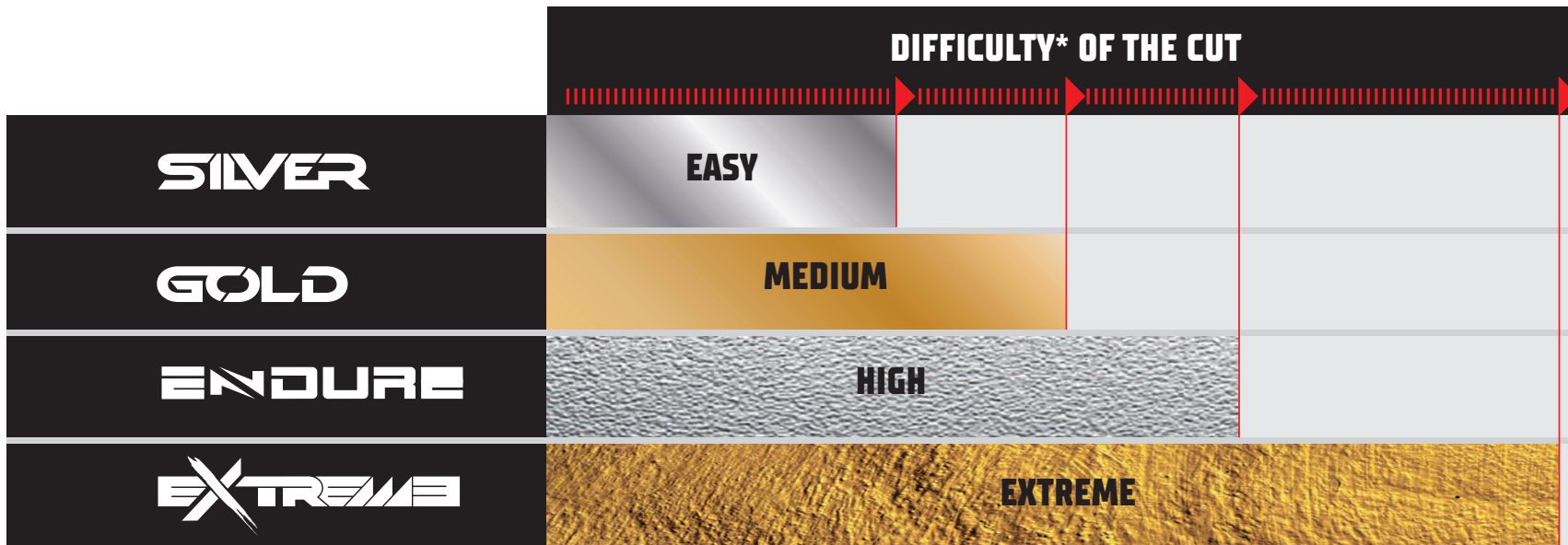
	REF							
BASIC-50	25955	PRO	20 1/16" 51 cm	14 3/16x14 3/16" 36x36 cm	3/8" 10 mm	5.5 Lb 2.5 kg	6	72
BASIC-60	25956	PRO	24 1/16" 61 cm	16 15/16x16 15/16" 43x43 cm	3/8" 10 mm	7.7 Lb 3.5 kg	6	72



# SCORING WHEELS

		Ø 6 mm Ø 1/4 inch	Ø 8 mm Ø 5/16 inch	Ø 10 mm Ø 13/32 inch	Ø 18 mm Ø 3/4 inch	Ø 22 mm Ø 7/8 inch
TS-MAX TR-MAGNET SPEED-MAGNET	SILVER	01945	01958	01946	01950	
	GOLD			01949		01964
	ENDURE		01906			
	EXTREME					01907
SPEED-N FAST STAR PLATINUM STAR	POCKET PRACTIC					
	SILVER	01945	01958	01946		
	GOLD			01949		
	ENDURE		01906			
TZ TX-MAX	SILVER		01959	01991	01992	
	GOLD			01993		01965
	ENDURE		01903			
	EXTREME					01900
TQ TP	SILVER					18914
	EXTREME					01901
SLIM CUTTER	SILVER					18914
	EXTREME					01901
BASIC	SILVER			01960	Ø 14 mm Ø 9/16 inch	

The RUBI® scoring wheels are manufactured using highly resistant, durable Tungsten Carbide. GOLD: Scoring wheel made from Tungsten Carbide with Titanium surface treatment, long-lasting.



\*Difficulty in terms of: Roughness, hardness, height, tensions, finishing.

		●●● Ideal Use	●● Second best Use	● Alternative Use		
		6 mm 1/4 inch	8 mm 5/16 inch	10 mm 13/32 inch	18 mm 3/4 inch	22 mm 7/8 inch
	<b>RUSTIC TILES</b> AI AI1a AI1b AI11	●●●	●●●	●●●	●●●	●●●
	<b>PORCELAIN</b> BIa	●●●	●●●	●●●	●●●	●●●
	<b>FLOOR TILES</b> BI1b BI1a	●●●	●●●	●●●	●●●	●●●
	<b>WALL TILES</b> BI11	●●●	●●●	●●●	●●●	●●●

The norm UNEEN 14411 applies to ceramic & tile classification and it is of international application. It is indicated on all tile boxes.

The RUBI® scoring wheels are manufactured using highly resistant, durable Tungsten Carbide. GOLD: Scoring wheel made from Tungsten Carbide with Titanium surface treatment, longlasting.

# TS-MAX, TR-MAGNET & SPEED-MAGNET SCORING WHEELS

· For TS-MAX, TR-MAGNET and SPEED-MAGNET cutters.

## 6MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø1/4")



PATENTED

- For wall tiles.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Patented model with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF			
SCORING WHEEL Ø1/4" (6MM) SILVER	01945	PRO	10	4600

## 8MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø5/16")



PATENTED

- For wall tiles, floor tiles and porcelain tiles.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Patented model with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF			
SCORING WHEEL Ø5/16" (8MM) SILVER	01958	PRO	10	4600

## 8MM ENDURE SCORING WHEEL (Ø5/16")



PATENTED

- For sharp cutting in hard tiles
- Ideal for rough or structured surfaces.
- Wheel made of tungsten carbide.
- Patented geometry shaft, for maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Extra-long life.

	REF		
SCORING WHEEL Ø5/16" (8MM) ENDURE	01906	SUPERPRO	5

## 10MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø3/8")



PATENTED

- For Floor tiles.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Handle made with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF			
SCORING WHEEL Ø3/8" (10MM) SILVER	01946	PRO	10	4600

## 10MM GOLD SCORING WHEEL (Ø3/8")



PATENTED

- For Floor tiles.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel with a superficial titanium treatment.
- Handle made with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear. Long-lasting.

	REF			
SCORING WHEEL Ø3/8" (10MM) GOLD	01949	SUPERPRO	10	4600



### 18MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø3/4")



PATENTED

- For rough and difficult to cut ceramic tiles.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Patented shaft geometry; maximum precision and minimum vibration.

	REF			
SCORING WHEEL Ø3/4" (18MM) SILVER	01950	PRO	10	3600

### 22MM SCORING WHEEL (Ø7/8") EXTREME



PATENTED

- For sharp cutting in hard tiles with rough or structured surfaces.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel with a superficial titanium treatment.
- Patented geometry shaft, for maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Patented model for maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Extra-long life.

	REF		
SCORING WHEEL Ø7/8" (22MM) EXTREME	01907	PREMIUM	5

### 6MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL SET (Ø1/4")



PATENTED

- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Shaft made with a patented geometry for a maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Patented model with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF			
2 SCORING WHEEL Ø1/4" (6MM) SET SILVER	01947	PRO	10	3600

### 6MM (Ø1/4") & 10MM (Ø3/8") SCORING WHEELS SET



PATENTED

- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Shaft made with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF			
Ø1/4" (6MM) & Ø3/8" (10MM) SCORING WHEELS SET	01948	PRO	10	3600

## TX-MAX & TZ SCORING WHEELS

- PLUS scoring wheels for TX-MAX & TZ professional cutters.

### 8MM PLUS SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø5/16")



PATENTED

- For wall tiles, floor tiles and porcelain tiles.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and duration.
- Shaft made with a patented geometry for a maximum precision and minimum vibration.

	REF			
8MM PLUS SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø5/16")	01959	PRO	10	3600



## 8MM PLUS SCORING WHEEL (Ø5/16") ENDURE



PATENTED

- For sharp cutting in hard tiles
- Ideal for rough or structured surfaces.
- Wheel made of tungsten carbide.
- Patented geometry shaft, for maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Extra-long life.

REF



8MM PLUS SCORING WHEEL (Ø5/16") ENDURE 01903 SUPERPRO 5

## 10MM PLUS SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø3/8")



PATENTED

- For floor tiles.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and duration.
- Shaft made with a patented geometry for a maximum precision and minimum vibration.

REF



10MM PLUS SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø3/8") 01991 PRO 10 3600

## 10MM PLUS GOLD SCORING WHEEL (Ø13/32")



PATENTED

- For floor tiles.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel with a superficial titanium treatment.
- Shaft made with a patented geometry for a maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Long-lasting.

REF



10MM PLUS GOLD SCORING WHEEL (Ø13/32") 01993 SUPERPRO 10 3600

## 18MM PLUS SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø3/4")



PATENTED

- For rough and difficult to cut tiles.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and duration.
- Shaft made with a patented geometry for a maximum precision and minimum vibration.

REF



18MM PLUS SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø3/4") 01992 PRO 10 3600

## 22MM SCORING WHEEL PLUS EXTREME (Ø 7/8")



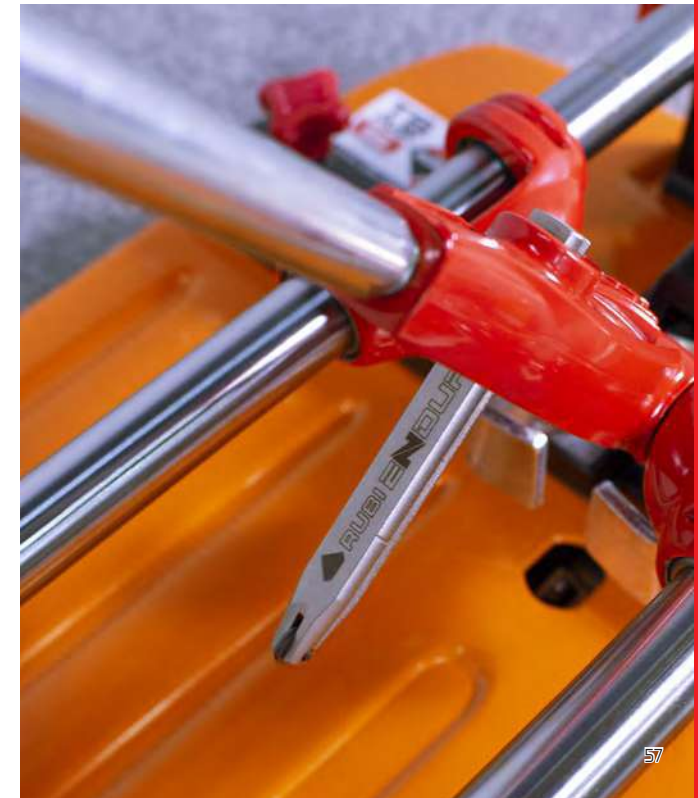
PATENTED

- For sharp cuttings in hard ceramic and porcelain tiles.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel with a superficial titanium treatment.
- Mounted on bearing. Enhanced smooth user perception.
- Extra-long life.

REF



22MM SCORING WHEEL PLUS EXTREME (Ø 7/8") 01900 PREMIUM 5 -





# TP & TQ SCORING WHEELS

· Adaptable scoring wheel for TP & TQ professional cutters.

## 22MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø7/8") TP/TQ



- Exclusive for TP/TQ cutters. Suitable for smooth and even surfaces and slightly rough surfaces.
- Scoring wheel guide made for Tungsten Carbide.

	REF		
22MM SCORING WHEEL (Ø7/8") SILVER TP/TQ	18914	PRO	10

## 22MM SCORING WHEEL PLUS EXTREME (Ø 7/8") TP/TQ



- For sharp cuttings in hard ceramic and porcelain tiles.
- Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel with a superficial Titanium treatment.
- Mounted on bearing. Enhanced smooth user preception.
- Extra-long life.

	REF		
22MM SCORING WHEEL PLUS EXTREME (Ø 7/8") TP/TQ	01901	PREMIUM	5

# SCORING WHEEL SETS

· Sets of scoring wheels of different diameters with box.

## SCORING WHEEL SET 1



- For TS-MAX, TR-MAGNET, TF-MAX, SPEED-MAGNET, SPEED-N, FAST, STAR-MAX, STAR, POCKET & PRACTIC ranges, includes 1 Ø1/4" (6mm) SILVER scoring wheels and 1 Ø3/8" (10mm) SILVER scoring wheel.
- In plastic box with transparent cover.
- Supplied in blister.

	REF			
SCORING WHEEL SET 1	01995	PRO	5	450

## SCORING WHEEL SET 2



- For TS-MAX, TR-MAGNET, TF-MAX & SPEED-MAGNET models, includes 1 scoring wheel of Ø1/4" (6mm), Ø5/16" (8mm), Ø3/8" (10mm), Ø7/8" (18mm) (2 units) SILVER.
- In plastic box with transparent cover.
- Supplied in blister.

	REF			
SCORING WHEEL SET 2	01996	PRO	5	450

# SCORING WHEELS FOR STANDARD MANUAL TILE CUTTERS

· Selection of scoring wheels for **SPEED-N, FAST, STAR-MAX, STAR, POCKET, RAPID & PRACTIC** manual cutters.

## 6MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø1/4")



PATENTED

- For wall tiles.
- Wheel made from tungsten carbide of high resistance and duration.
- Patented model with new high technology RUBI® alloy, maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF			
6MM SCORING WHEEL (Ø1/4") SILVER	01945	PRO	10	4600

## 8MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø5/16")



PATENTED

- For wall tiles, floor tiles and porcelain tiles.
- Wheel made from tungsten carbide of high resistance and duration.
- Patented model with new high technology RUBI® alloy, maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF			
8MM SCORING WHEEL (Ø5/16") SILVER	01958	PRO	10	4600

## 8MM SCORING WHEEL (Ø5/16") ENDURE



PATENTED

- For sharp cutting in hard tiles
- Ideal for rough or structured surfaces.
- Wheel made of tungsten carbide.
- Patented geometry shaft, for maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Extra-long life.

	REF		
8MM SCORING WHEEL (Ø5/16") ENDURE	01906	SUPERPRO	5

## 10MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø3/8")



PATENTED

- For floor tiles.
- Wheel made in tungsten carbide of high resistance and duration.
- Shaft made with new high technology RUBI® alloy, maximum precision and minimum vibration.

	REF			
10MM SCORING WHEEL (Ø3/8") SILVER	01946	PRO	10	4600

## 6MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL SET (Ø 1/4")



PATENTED

- Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and duration.

	REF			
6MM SCORING WHEEL SET (Ø 1/4") SILVER	01947	PRO	10	3600



### 6MM SILVER(Ø1/4") & 10MM (Ø3/8") SILVER SET



PATENTED

- Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and duration.
- Handle made with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF			
6MM (Ø1/4") & 10MM (Ø3/8") SILVER SCORING WHEELS SET	01948	PRO	10	3600

### 14MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø9/16")



- For BASIC, KIT and TEN-BRIC tile cutters.
- Wheel made of Tungsten Carbide.

	REF			
14MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø9/16")	01960	PRO	10	4600



## ACCESSORIES FOR MANUAL TILE CUTTERS

- Lateral stops for manual cutters.

### STAR & STAR MAX LATERAL STOP



- Lateral stop for repetitive cuts with cuts 45 (millimetre increments).

	REF		
STAR, STAR-N, STAR-N PLUS & STAR MAX LATERAL STOP	12923	PRO	1

### MAINTENANCE KIT



- Cleaning, lubricating & maintenance oil suitable for regular maintaining of cutter parts that are regularly used; guides, sliding system, tilted axes, spiral, metallic surfaces.

	REF			
MAINTENANCE KIT	18980	SUPERPRO	8	640

# NIPPERS

· Wide range of pliers for cutting ceramics, porcelain & glass.

## NIPPERS FOR PORCELAIN TILES



· Specially for cutting narrow strips of a maximum of 7/16" (1 cm). Equipped with tungsten carbide GOLD scoring wheels with titanium surface treatment for longer useful life. By means of a gentle turn, the wheels can be repositioned when their vertex starts getting worn. If totally worn, they can be replaced using their corresponding spare piece, Ø 3/4" (18 mm) GOLD spare scoring wheel long-life [Ref.01953].

	REF			
NIPPERS FOR PORCELAIN	83942	SUPERPRO	5	765

## TILER NIPPERS



· Tungsten Carbide Pliers.  
· Ideal for rectification of holes in ceramics.  
· Bi-material handle Ergonomic.

	REF			
PARROT NIPPER - CARBIDE	65925	SUPERPRO	5	765

## NIPPERS FOR CERAMIC TILES



· Tungsten Carbide Edge.  
· Ideal for the rectification of straight cut on ceramics.  
· Bi-material handle Ergonomic.

	REF		
NIPPERS FOR CERAMIC TILES	65926	SUPERPRO	6

## NIPPERS FOR GLASS MOSAIC



· Tungsten Carbide Edge.  
· Ideal for the rectification of glass mosaic tiles.  
· Bi-material handle Ergonomic.

	REF		
NIPPERS FOR MOSAIC	71970	SUPERPRO	5

## CELLULAR CONCRETE SAW



· Saw with 29 Tungsten Carbide teeth.  
· Length: 29" (75cm).  
· Beechwood and varnished handle.

	REF		
CELLULAR CONCRETE SAW	70930	SUPERPRO	2



# SLAB SYSTEM

## CUTTING AND HANDLING LARGE-SIZED TILE

---

Cutting large tile  
Handling large tile  
Installing large tile











# SLAB — SYSTEM

## CUTTING

SLAB CUTTER  
SLIM CUTTER PLUS  
TC-125

## HANDLING

SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY N  
SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS  
SLIM EASY TRANS  
SLAB TROLLEY  
SLAB TABLE

## INSTALLATION

RUBI TRILLER

## LARGE FORMAT INFORMATION

Densidad del material: 2,45 gm<sup>3</sup>



300 x 100 x 0,3 cm = 22 kg  
118 1/8" x 39 3/8" x 1/8" = 48.5 Lb

300 x 100 x 0,7 cm = 51,5 kg  
118 1/8" x 39 3/8" x 1/4" = 113.5 Lb

160 x 320 x 0,6 cm = 75,25 kg  
63" x 126" x 1/4" = 165.9 Lb

160 x 320 x 0,8 cm = 100,35 kg  
63" x 126" x 5/16" = 221.2 Lb

120 x 240 x 0,9 cm = 63,5 kg  
47 1/4" x 94 1/2" x 3/8" = 139.9 Lb

150 x 300 x 0,3 cm = 33 kg  
59 1/16" x 118 1/8" x 1/8" = 72.75 Lb

150 x 300 x 0,6 cm = 66 kg  
59 1/16" x 118 1/8" x 1/4" = 145.5 Lb





**Manual cutting system with connectable guides.**

# SLAB CUTTER

For manual cutting of large porcelain tiles.



- 1 System with movable suction cups integrated in the guides. Special grey rubber suction cups for rough surfaces that won't leave marks on the tile.
- 2 Carriage with lever mechanism for perfect scoring. Extreme roller guide.
- 3 Highly reinforced guides. Easily interconnected by means of an adjustable lever mechanism.
- 4 Cutting capacity of 320 cm, extendable according to need with additional guides.

- Breaking system by adjustable nippers with soft-grip handle, which facilitates and ensures progressive breaking of the tile, thus reducing the risk of cracking. 2-in-1 nippers and breaker.
- Ø 22 mm RUBI EXTREME roller guide made of Tungsten Carbide with Titanium Carbide treatment and bearings, to offer better scoring performance and quality.
- Each set contains: Three 112 cm guides, 1 marker carriage with 22 mm roller guide, 1 set of nippers and 6 suction cups.
- Transport bag with padded handles and pockets for accessories.

**Accessories:**



Ref. 18917  
Slab Breaker Plus



**3+2**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY  
**NEW**

  
126"  
320 cm

  
1/8-3/8"  
3-10 mm





**PATENTED**

SLAB CUTTER	REF								
SLAB CUTTER	16900	PREMIUM	✓	126" 320 cm	1/8-3/8" 3-10 mm	35.7 Lb 16.2 kg	24 Lb 11 kg	1	-



**Manual cutting system with connectable guides.**

# SLIM CUTTER PLUS

For manual cutting of large porcelain tiles with thicknesses between 3 and 10 mm.

**2**  
Cut & Drill



**3+2**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY

126"  
320 cm

3/8"  
10 mm



PROTECTED  
DESIGN

SLIM CUTTER PLUS

REF	Icon 1	Icon 2	Icon 3	Icon 4	Icon 5	Icon 6	Icon 7
18959	SUPERPRO	✓	141 3/4" 360 cm	3/8" 10 mm	15 Lb 7 kg	1	25

The Slab Breaker Plus (ref. 18917) must be used for thicknesses from 10 mm to 15 mm.

- 110 cm long extruded aluminium guides which can be connected together.
- 360 cm cutting capacity (extendable according to need by adding extra guides, Ref.18913).
- 3 natural rubber suction cups suitable for smooth and rough surfaces for better fixing of the guides to the tile.
- Breaking system by adjustable nippers with soft-grip handle, which facilitates and ensures progressive breaking of the tile, thus reducing the risk of cracking. 2-in-1 nippers and breaker.

- Recommended thicknesses between 3 and 10 mm.
- More ergonomic scoring carriage with a score increase of 30 %.
- Ø 22mm RUBI EXTREME scoring wheel made of Tungsten Carbide with Titanium Carbide treatment and bearings, to offer better scoring performance and quality.
- Includes practical transport bag manufactured in reinforced nylon with handles and shoulder strap. Includes 4 interior compartments for accessories.
- Each set contains: Four 110 cm guides. 1 scoring carriage with 22 mm Extreme scoring wheel, 1 set of nippers, 3 suction cups and 1 Allen key.

## Accessories:



Circular saw TC-125



Ref. 18917  
Slab Breaker Plus



Ref. 18913  
Slim System Cutter Guide 110cm.



# CUTTING

## SLAB BREAKER PLUS



- Auxiliary breaker for the cut of slim porcelain slabs or large tiles.
- To separate thicknesses of 6 mm or more.
- Soft-grip handle for a better comfort and ergonomic.
- With width adjustment system, to achieve an equal, uniform and symmetric distribution of breaking forces when cutting narrow strips.
- Rubber pressure pad for greater control and more precise separation.

	REF		
SLAB BREAKER PLUS	18917	PREMIUM	1

## SLIM SYSTEM CUTTER GUIDE



· Aluminium guide- 110cm.

	REF			
SLIM SYSTEM CUTTER GUIDE 110CM.	18913	SUPERPRO	3,7 Lb 1,7 kg	1

## SLAB BREAKER NIPPERS



- RUBI® SLAB BREAKER NIPPERS are nippers/breaker for large porcelain tiles of between 3 and 10 mm thick.
- Nippers with bi-material soft-grip handle with clip to keep the nippers closed.
- High breaking power for tiles from 3 to 10 mm thick.
- Reinforced nippers designed for greater comfort and durability.
- Can be used as nippers for thinner tiles and as a breaker if the thickness or hardness of the material requires it. 2-in-1 nippers and breaker.

	REF		
SLAB BREAKER PLIERS	54918	SUPERPRO	1

## 22MM SCORING WHEEL PLUS EXTREME (Ø 7/8") SLIM CUTTER

**2**  
Cut & Drill



- For sharp cuttings in hard tiles with rough or structured surfaces.
- Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel with a superficial Titanium treatment.
- Mounted on bearing. Enhanced smooth user preception.
- Extra-long life.

REF		
22MM SCORING WHEEL PLUS EXTREME (Ø 7/8") SLIM CUTTER	01901 PREMIUM	5



## CIRCULAR SAW TC-125

**2**  
Cut & Drill



**PROTECTED DESIGN**

- Switch with safety lock. Prevents unintentional start-up. Electrical cable with RCD.
- Bi-material additional grip. Principally for mitre cuts.
- Compatible with diamond discs of 125 or 115 mm diameter. (Suitable for discs with reinforcement plate, TVA type).
- Cast aluminium disc protector with transparent polycarbonate cover with quick opening and closing system. Facilitates disc change and minimises the projection of particles and water.
- Includes TCR-125 SUPERPRO disc (dry cutting), transport case and accessories. facilitates transport and handling.

REF			RPM									
TC-125 50953 SUPERPRO	✓	13800	220-240V 50-60Hz	13/16-1" 20-25 mm	9/16-11/16" 14-18 mm	4 1/2-5" 115-125 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	129 15/16x94 1/8x81 1/8" 330x239x206 cm	31 Lb 14 kg	1		
TC-125 USA 51957 SUPERPRO	✓	13800	110-130V 50-60Hz	13/16-1" 20-25 mm	9/16-11/16" 14-18 mm	4 1/2-5" 115-125 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	129 15/16x94 1/8x81 1/8" 330x239x206 cm	31 Lb 14 kg	1		
TC-125 UK 51959 SUPERPRO	✓	13800	220-240V 50-60Hz	13/16-1" 20-25 mm	9/16-11/16" 14-18 mm	4 1/2-5" 115-125 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	129 15/16x94 1/8x81 1/8" 330x239x206 cm	31 Lb 14 kg	1		
TC-125 UK 51961 SUPERPRO	✓	13800	110-130V 50-60Hz	13/16-1" 20-25 mm	9/16-11/16" 14-18 mm	4 1/2-5" 115-125 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	129 15/16x94 1/8x81 1/8" 330x239x206 cm	31 Lb 14 kg	1		



**Circular cutter, smooth and precise, ideal for ceramic sheets.**



# TC-125 CIRCULAR CUTTER KIT

**2**  
Cut & Drill

For cutting all types of ceramic and porcelain sheets. Suitable for use with natural and sintered stone. Especially suitable for large tiles.



**3+1**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY

**NEW**



126"  
320 cm



13/16-1"  
20-25 mm



PROTECTED  
DESIGN

- 1 Equipped with a carbon steel slide on adjustable stainless steel radial bearings.
- 2 Double dust reduction/control system. Dry and wet cutting.
- 3 Height-adjustable cutting head (saw effect), hinged from 0° to 45°. (mitre). FAST adjustment system.
- 4 More ergonomic. Additional BI-MATERIAL handle, mainly for mitre cuts.

- Compatible with discs of 125 or 115 mm diameter. (Suitable for discs with reinforcement plate, TVA type).
- Switch with safety lock. Prevents unintentional start-up. Electrical cable with PRCD.
- Direct connection to AS-30 PRO (32 mm diameter) vacuum cleaner. Includes adapter for other models and brands (37, 42 and 50 mm diameter).
- Quick connection and regulating valve for hose\*\* (16 mm diameter). Rubber stopper for suction outlet. Improves ergonomics during wet cutting.
- Cast aluminium disc protector with transparent polycarbonate cover with quick opening and closing system. Facilitates disc change and minimises the projection of particles and water.
- Tilting side guard for mitre cuts. reduces water splashing and improves dust suction.
- Includes TCR-125 SUPERPRO disc (dry cutting), transport case and accessories. Facilitates transport and handling.

## Accessories:



Ref. 18913  
Slim System Cutter Guide 110cm.

REF					RPM	W										
TC-125 CIRCULAR CUTTER KIT 230V 50/60HZ (PREVIOUS REF. 51901 = NEW REF. 50953 + 51979)																
TC-125 230V 50/60HZ CUTTER	50953	SUPERPRO	✓	220-240V 50-60Hz	13800	1250 W	126"	13/16-1"	9/16-11/16"	4 1/2-5"	7/8"	129 15/16x94 1/8x81 1/8"	31 Lb	1	-	
KIT TC-125 GUIDES, SUCTION CUP	51979	SUPERPRO	✓											1	-	
TC-125 CIRCULAR CUTTER KIT 230V 50/60HZ (PREVIOUS REF. 51902 = NEW REF. 51959 + 51979)																
TC-125 230V 50/60HZ UK CUTTER	51959	SUPERPRO	✓	220-240V 50-60Hz	13800	1250 W	126"	13/16-1"	9/16-11/16"	4 1/2-5"	7/8"	129 15/16x94 1/8x81 1/8"	31 Lb	1	-	
KIT TC-125 GUIDES, SUCTION CUP	51979	SUPERPRO	✓											1	-	
TC-125 CIRCULAR CUTTER KIT 230V 50/60HZ (PREVIOUS REF. 51901 = NEW REF. 51961 + 51979)																
TC-125 110V 50/60HZ UK CUTTER	51961	SUPERPRO	✓	110-130V 50-60Hz	13800	1250 W	126"	13/16-1"	9/16-11/16"	4 1/2-5"	7/8"	129 15/16x94 1/8x81 1/8"	31 Lb	1	-	
KIT TC-125 GUIDES, SUCTION CUP	51979	SUPERPRO	✓											1	-	
TC-125 CIRCULAR CUTTER KIT 230V 50/60HZ (PREVIOUS REF. 51901 = NEW REF. 51957 + 51969)																
TC-125 120V 50/60HZ USA CUTTER	51957	SUPERPRO	✓	110-130V 50-60Hz	13800	1250 W	126"	13/16-1"	9/16-11/16"	4 1/2-5"	7/8"	129 15/16x94 1/8x81 1/8"	31 Lb	1	18	
KIT TC-125 GUIDES, SUCTION CUP	51969	SUPERPRO	✓											1	-	

NECESSARY the use of SLIM SYSTEM guides.





**Fully adjustable framework for handling large ceramic/porcelain/natural stone slabs.**

# SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY N

Especially suited for handling thicker pieces.

**3**  
Set

- 1 Reinforced aluminium profile joined by a system of sliders. Greater structural strength.
- 2 Includes 2 perpendicular aluminium guides, for greater stiffness.
- 3 Equipped with four retractable and removable Soft-Grip handles to adapt to every situation during installation. Six light colored vacuum suction cups that does not leave marks on the tile. Increased load capacity.
- 4 Fast and easy to assemble and disassemble. Easy fix system.

- Black anodized finish.
- Each guide can be used independently.
- Maximum load capacity: 170 kg.
- Dimensions: 3800x1700x237 mm. (assembled and deployed).
- Maximum handling size: 360 x 160 cm.
- Unitary box with RUBI's flexography and full-colour label.

#### Accessories:



Ref. 18979

Vacuum suction pad SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY N



**3**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY

**NEW**



SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY N

REF



18982

PREMIUM

149 5/8x66 15/16x9 5/16"  
380x170x23.7 cm

78 Lb  
35.4 kg

1

1

Additional vacuum suction cups available can be attached to the system but it does not increase the maximum load capacity of 170 kg.





# HANDLING

## SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS



**NEW**

- Includes 2 retractable and adjustable guides of 170 to 320 cm of reinforced aluminium and six 20 cm suction cups (ref. 18827) with high load capacity. Provide added safety and reliability.
- The optimal recommended gripping distance is 700 mm (distance between handles).
- The soft-grip handles can slide and be removed through the top slot of the guides.
- Multiple position settings for the suction cups.
- Each guide can be worked with individually.
- Maximum load capacity: 80 kg.
- For pieces up to 3.2 m.

	REF					
SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS	18976	SUPERPRO	651 3/16x100x89 3/4" 1654x254x228 cm	53 Lb 24 kg	1	1

## SLIM EASY TRANS SUPPLEMENTARY GUIDE SET / SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS



- Slim Easy Trans has a set of perpendicular guides for increased stability.
- With the supplementary guide set we increase the maximum load capacity to 120kg.
- Increases the rigidity of the unit.
- Facilitates handling of the pieces.
- Fast and easy to assemble and disassemble.
- Black anodized finish.

	REF		
SLIM EASY TRANS / SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS SUPPLEMENTARY GUIDE SET	18819	SUPERPRO	1

## SLIM EASY TRANS



**PROTECTED DESIGN**



- This system can be used as a complement to the Slim cutter (Ref. 18911).
- Includes two retracting guides adjustable from 160 to 320 cm and 10 suction cups for securing rough and smooth surfaces (Ref.66929).
- Maximum load of the unit: 60 kg.
- For pieces up to 3 m.
- Accessory: Ref. 18819.

	REF				
SLIM EASY TRANS	18910	SUPERPRO	36.6 Lb 16.6 kg	1	12

## VACUUM SUCTION PAD SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY N

3  
Set



### NEW

- The suction cup addition is an accessory compatible only with SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY N (Ref. 18982) transporter. The suction cup can be fixed to any type of surface without leaving a mark on the part. Its use allows the suction cups to be replaced while maintaining the original maximum load capacity of the transporter at all times.

REF			
VACUUM SUCTION PAD SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY N	18979	PREMIUM	1 1

## SLAB TROLLEY

3  
Set

PATENTED



- Transport system and manoeuvre for large format tiles.
- Especially suitable for thicker/heavier slabs.
- Exclusive to the Slab trans HD (Ref.18936) and Slim easy trans systems (Ref.18910+18819).
- Easy and quick to assemble and disassemble. Easy fix connection system.
- Ultra light and compact.
- Extendable support arm for greater ergonomics when loading and unloading pieces on the workbench.
- Maximum load capacity: 140 kg (including material and trans system).

	REF			
SLAB TROLLEY	18934	PREMIUM	33 Lb 15 kg	1 5



## SLAB TABLE

3  
Set



- Workbench to support the cutting and preparation of large format materials using the tools of the Slab system range.
- Extra-reinforced bars thus increasing the rigidity of the workbench.
- The structure of the table together with the levelling feet achieves a greater stability of the set.
- Assembly and disassembly fast and easy. Easy fix connection system (hammerhead screws).
- Folding legs. Equipped with security system against involuntary closing.
- Dimensions in working position: 1800x1044x700 mm.
- Dimensions in transport position: 1800x1044x198 mm.
- Working height: 70 cm.
- Maximum load capacity: 250 kg.

	REF					
SLAB TABLE	18935	PREMIUM	70 7/8x41 1/8x27 9/16"	76.1 Lb 34.5 kg	79 Lb 36 kg	1 9



# INSTALLATION

## TILE GAP CLOSER

3  
Set



NEW

- For a precise and easy adjustment of the gap between tiles during floor or wall tiling.
- Large diameter suction cups (150 mm) for any kind of tile surface (flat, rough, structured, etc.)
- For lateral displacement of tiles and gap reduction between 0 - 40 mm.
- Enables to equal the level of the tiles between 0 - 20 mm.
- Maximum lifting capacity up to 100 Kg (220 lbs).

	REF					
TILE GAP CLOSER	60926	PRO	18 7/8" 48X15X12 cm	7.96 Lb 3.61 kg	8.47 Lb 3.84 kg	1

## RM ROUGH SURFACE SUCTION CUPS

3  
Set



- Suction cups for handling tiles with rough and/or slightly structured surfaces.
- Injected polycarbonate body. Very light.
- Metal reinforcement in the lever base for greater tensile strength.
- Ergonomic polypropylene handle, for faster, safer handling.
- Natural rubber.
- Maximum load capacity: 25 kg.
- Suction cup diameter: 120 mm.

	REF			
RM ROUGH SURFACE SUCTION CUPS	66929	SUPERPRO	1	280

## RM ROUGH SURFACE DOUBLE SUCTION CUP

3  
Set



- Double suction cup for handling ceramic tiles with rough and/or slightly structured surfaces.
- Injected polycarbonate body. Very light. Metal reinforcement in the lever base for greater tensile strength. Body made of highly resistant aluminium. rubber. Maximum load capacity: 55 kg.
- Suction cup diameter: 120 mm.

	REF			
RM ROUGH SURFACE DOUBLE SUCTION CUP	66952	SUPERPRO	1	96

## SUCTION CUP WITH VACUUM PUMP

3  
Set



- Suction cup for handling large and heavy tiles.
- Adapts to any surface finish.
- Suction applied by manual vacuum pump.
- Load loss indicator (red mark).
- Pressure-release mechanism.
- Maximum load capacity: 110kg.

	REF			
SUCTION CUP WITH VACUUM PUMP 0200	18919	PREMIUM	1	90

## TILE BEATING BLOCK

3  
Set



- For a good settlement of tiles.
- Waterproof and high wear resistance wood.
- Perfect flatness.
- Dimensions: 15 3/4" x 5 3/4" (40x14,5 cm).
- With white natural rubber sheet to prevent damage to the tile.

	REF		
TILE BEATING BLOCK 40 X 14,5 CM. WITH RUBBER	72980	SUPERPRO	1

# RUBI TRILLER

Compact manual vibrator.  
Especially designed for vibrating large format tiles.

3  
Set

- Compact manual vibrator especially designed for vibrating large format tiles.
- Expels the air trapped under the tile and maximises the adhesive coverage. (Do not use for a long period of time on the same tile to prevent the adhesive escaping.)
- Suitable for use on floor and wall tiles.
- Compact and light design weighing just 4.8 kg to facilitate work on walls.
- Floating carbon steel chassis with vibration reduction system for greater user comfort.
- Easy to change, non-marking contact plate.
- Easy to operate tool with ergonomic double grip.
- Non-adjustable vibration frequency.
- Folded 1.5 mm steel sheet chassis, powder painted in red.
- Vibration plate made of PUR plastic, non-marking and easy to change.



3  
YEARS  
WARRANTY



0.04 cv/hp



CE EAC

	REF			RPM			
RUBI TRILLER	18948	SUPERPRO 220-230v	50/60Hz	2940	11 1/2x9 1/2x7 5/16" 29.2x24.2x18.5 cm	10.6 Lb 4.8 kg	1
RUBI TRILLER USA	18978	SUPERPRO 110-130v	50/60Hz	2940	11 1/2x9 1/2x7 5/16" 29.2x24.2x18.5 cm	10.6 Lb 4.8 kg	1





# ELECTRIC TILE CUTTING

---

Electric cutters and mitre saws  
Circular saw and vacuum cleaner












RUBI








# SELECTION TABLE



			cm	inch	mm	inch
<b>INTENSIVE USE</b> 3 HP MOTOR ★★★★★	 WITH PLUNGE EFFECT	<b>DX-N</b>	148	58 7/16"	300-350	12-14"
		<b>DR</b>	84	33"		
	 WITHOUT PLUNGE EFFECT	<b>DS-N</b>	152	59 13/16"	250	10"
		<b>DC-PYTHON</b>	120,5	48"	250	10"
<b>PROFESSIONAL USE</b> MOTOR 1,5 A 2 HP ★★★★★	 WITH PLUNGE EFFECT	<b>DCX-XPERT</b>	155	61"		
		 WITHOUT PLUNGE EFFECT	<b>DV</b>	106	41 3/4"	200
	<b>OCCASIONAL USE</b> MOTOR DE 0,7 A 1,1 HP ★★★★★		 WITHOUT PLUNGE EFFECT	<b>DU-EVO</b>	85	33"
<b>ND</b>		∞				



# TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

		W								
<b>DX-350 N 1000</b>	3 cv/hp	2,2 kW	<sup>[*4]</sup> 118,5 cm 46 5/8"	<sup>[*4]</sup> 83,5 x 83,5 cm 32 7/8 x 32 7/8"	∞	<sup>[*5]</sup> 65 mm 2 9/16"	105 / 220 mm 4 1/8" / 8 11/16"	300 - 350 mm 12 - 14"	98 Kg. 216 Lb.	✓
<b>DX-350 N 1300</b>	3 cv/hp	2,2 kW	<sup>[*4]</sup> 148,5 cm 58 7/16"	<sup>[*4]</sup> 105 x 105 cm 41 5/16 x 41 5/16"	∞	<sup>[*5]</sup> 65 mm 2 9/16"	105 / 220 mm 4 1/8" / 8 11/16"	300 - 350 mm 12 - 14"	97,5 Kg. 214,9 Lb.	✓
<b>DS-250 N 1000</b>	3 cv/hp	2,2 kW	102 cm 40 3/16"	72 x 72 cm 28 3/8 x 28 3/8"	∞	<sup>[*3]</sup> 25 mm 1"	51 mm 2 1/16"	250 mm 10"	91,5 Kg. 201,7 Lb.	-
<b>DS-250 N 1300</b>	3 cv/hp	2,2 kW	132 cm 51 15/16"	93,5 x 93,5 cm 36 13/16 x 36 13/16"	∞	<sup>[*3]</sup> 25 mm 1"	51 mm 2 1/16"	250 mm 10"	96,5 Kg. 212,7 Lb.	-
<b>DS-250 N 1500</b>	3 cv/hp	2,2 kW	152 cm 59 13/16"	107,5 x 107,5 cm 42 5/16 x 42 5/16"	∞	<sup>[*3]</sup> 25 mm 1"	51 mm 2 1/16"	250 mm 10"	100 Kg. 220 Lb.	-
<b>DCX-250 XPERT 1250</b>	2 cv/hp	1,5 kW	125 cm 49 3/16"	90 x 90 cm 35 7/16 x 35 7/16"	∞	50 mm 1 15/16"	61 / 90 mm 2 3/8" / 3 9/16"	250 mm 10"	83 Kg. 183 Lb.	✓
<b>DCX-250 XPERT 1550</b>	2 cv/hp	1,5 kW	155 cm 61"	110 x 110 cm 43 5/16 x 43 5/16"	∞	50 mm 1 15/16"	61 / 90 mm 2 3/8" / 3 9/16"	250 mm 10"	- -	✓
<b>DC-250 PHYTON 850</b>	1,5 cv/hp	1,1 kW	<sup>[*2]</sup> 98 cm 38 9/16"	<sup>[*2]</sup> 69,5 x 69,5 cm 27 3/8 x 27 3/8"	∞	50 mm 1 15/16"	61 / 90 mm 2 3/8" / 3 9/16"	250 mm 10"	55 Kg. 121 Lb.	✓
<b>DC-250 PHYTON 1200</b>	1,5 cv/hp	1,1 kW	<sup>[*2]</sup> 120,5 cm 48"	<sup>[*2]</sup> 85 x 85 cm 33 7/16 x 33 7/16"	∞	50 mm 1 15/16"	61 / 90 mm 2 3/8" / 3 9/16"	250 mm 10"	60 Kg. 132 Lb.	✓
<b>DV-200 1000</b>	1,5 cv/hp	1,1 kW	106 cm 41 3/4"	76,5 x 76,5 cm 30 1/8 x 30 1/8"	∞	<sup>[*3]</sup> 15 mm 9/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"	200 mm 8"	57,5 Kg. 126,8 Lb.	-
<b>DU-200 EVO 850</b>	1,1 cv/hp	0,8 kW	85 cm 33"	60 x 60 cm 24 x 24"	∞	20 mm 13/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"	200 mm 8"	27,2 Kg. 60 Lb.	-
<b>DU-200 EVO 650</b>	1,1 cv/hp	0,8 kW	65 cm 26"	45 x 45 cm 18 x 18"	∞	20 mm 13/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"	200 mm 8"	22,5 Kg. 49,6 Lb.	-
<b>ND-180</b>	0,7 cv/hp	0,55 kW	∞	∞	20 cm 8"	22 mm 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"	180 mm 7"	11,8 Kg. 26 Lb.	-
<b>ND-180</b> 	0,7 cv/hp	0,55 kW	∞	∞	20 cm 8"	22 mm 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"	180 mm 7"	13,6 Kg. 29 Lb.	-
<b>ND-200</b> 	1,1 cv/hp	0,8 kW	∞	∞	<sup>[*1]</sup> 23 cm 9"	24 mm 15/16"	40 mm 1 9/16"	200 mm 8"	17,2 Kg. 37,9 Lb.	-
<b>DR-350</b>	3 cv/hp	2,2 kW	<sup>[*4]</sup> 84 cm 33"	<sup>[*4]</sup> 43,5x43,5 cm 17 x 17"	∞	<sup>[*5]</sup> 71 mm 2 13/16"	95 / 150 mm 3 3/4" / 5 7/8"	300 - 350 mm 12 - 14"	63 Kg. 139 Lb.	✓

[\*1] With lateral stop.  
[\*2] 13/32" (10mm) thick material and plunge effect.  
[\*3] With special decks for mitring.  
[\*4] With Ø12" (300mm) blade, 13/32" (10mm) thick material and plunge effect.  
[\*5] With Ø14" (350mm) blade.  
[\*6] Saw head in the lowest position.



**Mobile head machine with plunge effect for total versatility.**

# DX-350 N

For all types of ceramic, porcelain tiles and building materials such as marble, granite, facade and fireproof bricks.



DX-350 N 1000	PREMIUM	40 3/8" 102.5 cm	46 5/8" 118.5 cm	32 7/8x32 7/8" 83.5x83.5 cm	2 9/16" 65 mm	4 1/8 / 8 11/16" 105 / 220 mm	1" 25.4 mm	12-14" 300-350 mm	66 15/16x33 7/8x56 5/16" 170x86x143 cm	216 Lb 98 kg	1	**1
DX-350 N 1300	PREMIUM	52 3/16" 132.5 cm	58 7/16" 148.5 cm	41 5/16x41 5/16" 105x105 cm	2 9/16" 65 mm	4 1/8 / 8 11/16" 105 / 220 mm	1" 25.4 mm	12-14" 300-350 mm	78x33 7/8x56 5/16" 200x86x143 cm	214.9 Lb 97.5 kg	1	**1

Cutting capabilities may vary depending on the head position, special plates and disc diameter. Ref. 52919 (3F): 4 CV/HP.

- 1 Motor assembly mounted on sliding bearings for maximum precision and reliability. Perfect finishes.
- 2 Equipped with ZERO DUST system. Tested and certified by TNO.
- 3 Aluminium structure. Lighter cutter with maximum resistance to working conditions.
- 4 High performance plunge effect. Maximum cutting height.

- Equipped with protective safety system for segmented blades.
- With thermal security switch.
- Water pump refrigeration of blade with flow control valve.
- Diamond blade Ø 14" (350 mm) not included.
- Allows the use of a Ø 12" (300 mm) blade.
- Adjustable mobile head with plunge effect capability.
- Retractable legs with "shield" function and wheels for easy transportation.
- Motor on top and belt transmission.
- With lateral stop for repetitive cuts.
- Aluminium working surface removable for easy cleaning.
- Removable water tank system.
- 2mW line laser.
- Circular level for easy field installation.
- Machine supplied without cable.
- Supplied with new ZERO DUST system already assembled. Also provided with a second anti-splash standard protector

### Accessories:

- Ref. 51916  
Tile Fixer DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX
- Ref. 51915  
Set of Flanges Ø184mm DX-350
- Ref.  
Cables with plug

	REF	52905	52906		
DX-350 N 1000	REF	52905	52906		
	Voltage	230V-50 Hz. 220V-60 Hz.			
	RPM	2800	3400		
DX-350 N 1300	REF	52915	52916	52917	52918
	Voltage	230V-50 Hz. 230V-60 Hz.		120V-50 Hz.	380V/50 Hz.3F
	RPM	2800	3400	2800	3400



**Mobile head machine for high accuracy, ideal for mitre cuts.**

# DS-250 N

For wall tiles, floor tiles, porcelain tiles, marble, granite and other materials.



- 1 Motor assembly mounted on sliding bearings for maximum precision and reliability. Perfect finishes.
- 2 Equipped with ZERO DUST system. Tested and certified by TNO.
- 3 Wheels and handle included. Easy transport.
- 4 Aluminium structure. Lighter cutter with maximum resistance to working conditions.

- Removable aluminium tables for easy cleaning of the machine.
- With thermic security switch.
- Water pump refrigeration of blade with flow control valve.
- Diamond blade Ø10" (250mm) not included.
- With a double set of flanges, one especially designed for mitre cuts.
- Motor assembly mounted on sliding bearings for maximum accuracy mitre cuts.
- Safety protector for segmented blades.
- With lateral stop for repetitive cuts.
- Retractable legs with "shield" function and wheels for easy transportation.
- Removable water tank system.
- 2mW line laser.
- Spirit level for easy field installation.
- Machine supplied without cable.
- Supplied with new ZERO DUST system already assembled. Also provided with a second anti-splash standard protector

### Accessories:



Ref. 51916  
Tile Fixer DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX



Ref. 51914  
Roller Table Extension DU/DC/DCX/DS/DX (from 2013)



Ref.  
Cables with plug

DS-250 N 1000	PREMIUM	40 3/16" 102 cm	28 3/8x28 3/8" 72x72 cm	2 1/16" 51 mm	1" 25 mm	1" 25.4 mm	10" 250 mm	66 15/16x33 7/8x50" 170x86x127 cm	201.7 Lb 91.5 kg	243 Lb 110 kg	1	**1		
DS-250 N 1300	PREMIUM	51 15/16" 132 cm	36 13/16x36 13/16" 93.5x93.5 cm	2 1/16" 51 mm	1" 25 mm	1" 25.4 mm	10" 250 mm	78x33 7/8x50" 200x86x127 cm	212.7 Lb 96.5 kg	265 Lb 120 kg	1	**1		
DS-250 N 1500	PREMIUM	59 13/16" 152 cm	42 5/16x42 5/16" 107.5x107.5 cm	2 1/16" 51 mm	1" 25 mm	1" 25.4 mm	10" 250 mm	86 5/8x33 7/8x50" 220x86x127 cm	220 Lb 100 kg	276 Lb 125 kg	1	**1		

Cutting capabilities may vary depending on the head position, special plates and disc diameter.

Ref. 52945 (3F): 4 CV/HP.

	REF	52920	52922	
DS-250 N 1000	<b>Voltage</b>	230V-50 Hz.	220V-60 Hz.	
	<b>RPM</b>	2800	3400	
DS-250 N 1300	<b>REF</b>	<b>52930</b>		
	<b>Voltage</b>	230V-50 Hz.		
	<b>RPM</b>	2800		
DS-250 N 1500	<b>REF</b>	<b>52940</b>	<b>52942</b>	<b>52945</b>
	<b>Voltage</b>	230V-50 Hz.	220V-60 Hz.	380V-50 Hz. 3F
	<b>RPM</b>	2800	3400	2800



Professional moving head machine for wet cutting with plunge effect.



# DCX-250 XPERT



Suitable for intensive cutting of porcelain, stoneware and ceramic tile.  
For occasional cutting of natural stone such as marble or granite.



PATENTED



**1** Reinforced aluminium chassis with innovative triple beam system and steel sides. Improves the stability and rigidity of the chassis.

**2** Reinforced cutting guide for a better cut finish.

**3** New adjustable cooling system. Increases cooling efficiency and reduces water dispersion.

**4** High performance plunge effect. Cutting height adjustment.

- Includes transport handle and off-road type reinforced wheels, which provide better transportability and handling of the machine.
- Steel double settling system for improved efficiency and water recovery.
- Angular measurement with aluminium square adjustable from 0° to 60° for repetitive cuts.
- Includes reinforced folding legs with folding-prevention system and quick lock.
- External and easy to remove water tank with 30 L capacity.
- Includes improved splash guard system with auto-sliding protective cover.
- Patented ZERO DUST system exclusive to RUBI certified by the TNO, for safe exposure thanks to the reduction of the breathable dust particles generated during the cut.
- Ergonomic bi-material handle for comfortable operation of the cutting head.
- Earth integrated into the chassis.
- Does not include power cable.
- Not Supplied with a blade.

### Accessories:



Ref. 51927  
Set of Flanges Ø170mm DCX-250

DCX-250 XPERT 1250	PREMIUM	52 3/8" 133 cm	49 3/16" 125 cm	35 7/16x35 7/16" 90x90 cm	2 3/8 / 3 9/16" 60 / 90 mm	115/16" 50 mm	1" 25.4 mm	10" 250 mm	172 Lb 78 kg	1	**1	
DCX-250 XPERT 1550	PREMIUM	64 3/16" 163 cm	61 1/16" 155 cm	43 5/16x43 5/16" 110x110 cm	2 3/8 / 3 9/16" 60 / 90 mm	115/16" 50 mm	1" 25.4 mm	10" 250 mm	190 Lb 86 kg	1	**1	

The cutting capacities can vary depending on the head position, special flanges and disc diameter.

	REF	52960	52961	52962
DCX-250 XPERT 1250	<b>Voltage</b>	230V-50Hz.	110V-50Hz.	120V-60Hz.
	<b>RPM</b>	2750	2750	3350
DCX-250 XPERT 1550	<b>REF</b>	52970	52971	52972
	<b>Voltage</b>	230V-50Hz.	110V-50Hz.	120V-60Hz.
	<b>RPM</b>	2750	2750	3350



Moving head machine, versatility and precision.

DC-250 PYTHON



# DC-250 PYTHON

For Wall tiles, floor tiles, porcelain tiles and other materials.



**1** Motor assembly mounted on sliding bearings for maximum precision and reliability. Foldable at 45° for perfect mitre. Direct drive motor.

**2** Steel plate structure. Sturdy and maximum resistance to working conditions.

**3** Plunge effect allowing cutting height adjustment.

**4** C<sup>3</sup> Python cooling system. New adjustable refrigeration system. Allows to adjust the point of water's fall depending on the material's thickness, getting a direct impact of the water in the cutting point. This allows to increase the refrigeration's efficiency and to reduce water dispersion.

- Foldable legs with wheels for an easier transportation and removable tables for easy cleaning of the machine.
- Adjustable aluminium square (0° – 60°) with lateral stop for repetitive cuts at 0° and 45°.
- Safety protector for turbo and segmented blades.
- Blade cooling by water (50W water pump) with flow control.
- Includes diamond blade CEV-SUPERPRO Ø250 (\*Ref. 56949 includes CPA- SUPERPRO Ø250 blade).
- Supplied without cable.
- Side labels redesign, to give a more modern outlook.



**NEW**



DC-250 PYTHON 850	SUPERPRO	33 11/16"	38 9/16"	27 3/8x27 3/8"	2 3/8 / 3 9/16"	2 3/16"	-	10"	53 15/16x23 1/4x51 9/16"	120.2 Lb	153.2 Lb	1	**1
		85.5 cm	98 cm	69.5x69.5 cm	61 / 90 mm	55 mm		250 mm	137x59x131 cm	54.5 kg	69.5 kg		
DC-250 PYTHON 1200	SUPERPRO	42 1/2"	47 5/8"	33 7/16x33 7/16"	2 3/8 / 3 9/16"	2 3/16"	-	10"	63 3/4x32 5/16x51 9/16"	131.28 Lb	165 Lb	1	1**
		108 cm	121 cm	85x85 cm	61 / 90 mm	55 mm		250 mm	162x82x131 cm	59.55 kg	75 kg		

	REF	56941	56937	56938	
DC-250 PYTHON 850	<b>Voltage</b>	230V-50Hz	220V-60Hz	110V-50Hz	
	<b>RPM</b>	2790	2790	2790	
DC-250 PYTHON 1200	<b>REF</b>	<b>56939</b>	<b>56943</b>	<b>56947</b>	<b>56949</b>
	<b>Voltage</b>	230V-50Hz.	220V-60Hz.	110V-50Hz.	230V-50Hz.
	<b>RPM</b>	2790	2790	2790	2790



- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 

**DV 200**  
1000

**Mobile head electric cutter of maximum functionality and reliability.**

# DV-200

For all types of ceramic and porcelain tiles and other materials.



- 1 Set motor on sliding bearings for maximum accuracy and cut quality.
- 2 C<sup>3</sup> System, improves blade's cleaning and cooling for a higher performance.
- 3 Removable aluminum tables for easy cleaning of the machine.

- Includes diamond disc CEV PRO Ø 200 mm.
- Direct motor, single phase 1.1 kW (1.5 HP) with thermal protector.
- Water pump refrigeration of blade with flow control.
- Reinforced chassis, greater structural rigidity.
- Adjustable lateral stop (0° to 60°) for repetitive cuts.
- Large work area (100x48.5cm) suitable for large formats.
- Working height of 84.5 cm. For improved user ergonomics.
- Double Switch (ON/OFF) quick and easy access.
- Foldable head at 45° for miter cuts that can cut up to 106 cm length.
- Equipped with C<sup>3</sup> SYSTEM. The most effective cooling and cleaning system for blades. Front blade cooling diffuser with 5 positions depending on the hardness or the abrasion of the material.
- Machine supplied without cable.

### Accessories:



Ref. 54999  
Laser & Level Kit DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX



Ref. 54993  
Table Extension DV/DC/DCX



Ref. 51916  
Tile Fixer DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX



1.5 cv/hp



1 3/8"  
35 mm



41 3/4"  
106 cm



mm  
inch



DV-200 1000	SUPERPRO	41 3/4" 106 cm	30 1/8x30 1/8" 76.5x76.5 cm	1 3/8" 35 mm	9/16" 15 mm	√	8" 200 mm	63x23 1/4x46 1/16" 160x59x117 cm	133.4 Lb 60.5 kg	1	**1
-------------	----------	-------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------	----------------	---	--------------	-------------------------------------	---------------------	---	-----

The cutting capacities may vary depending on the position of the head, special flanges and disc diameter.

REF	54911	54913	54914
DV-200 1000	<b>Voltage</b> 230V-50 Hz.	110V-50Hz.	120V-60Hz.
	<b>RPM</b> 2790	2790	2790



Mobile head cutter for renovations and light works.

# DU-200 EVO

To cut ceramic and porcelain wall and floor tiles.



- 1 Built-in foldable legs. Very easy to fix.
- 2 With wheels and handle for a more comfortable transport and handling.
- 3 External water tank, easy to handle and clean.
- 4 C<sup>3</sup> System, improves blade's cleaning and cooling for a higher performance.

- Motor assembly mounted on sliding bearings and foldable for mitre cuts.
- With lateral stop for repetitive cuts and adjustable square from 0 to 45°.
- Direct drive motor with thermal protector and reinforced chassis.
- Corrugated tube to protect power cable and water pipe.
- Equipped with C<sup>3</sup> SYSTEM. The most effective cooling and cleaning system for blades. Front blade cooling diffuser with 5 positions depending on the hardness or the abrasion of the material.
- Bi-material handle, better ergonomics.
- With CEV-SUPERPRO diamond disc Ø 200 mm.

Accessories:	
	Ref. 5973 Cleaning Block
	Ref. 5974 N-Cleaning Block



1.1 cv/hp



13/8"  
35 mm



25 9/16 / 33 7/16"  
65 / 85 cm



mm  
inch



PATENTED



DU-200 EVO 650	PRO	25 9/16" 65 cm	17 11/16x17 11/16" 45x45 cm	1 3/8" 35 mm	13/16" 20 mm	√	8"	200 mm	46 1/16x15 3/8x40 3/16"	49.6 Lb	1	9
DU-200 EVO 850	PRO	33 7/16" 85 cm	24x24" 60x60 cm	1 3/8" 35 mm	13/16" 20 mm	√	8"	200 mm	53 9/16x15 3/8x40 3/16"	60 Lb	1	6

The displayed product may not correspond exactly with the actual model.

DU-200 EVO 650	REF	55903	55905	55906	55907	55938	55939
	Voltage	230V-50Hz.	230V-50Hz. UK	110V-50Hz. UK	120V-60Hz. USA	220V-60Hz.	240V-50Hz. AUS.
	RPM	2915	2915	2670	3200	3490	2915
DU-200 EVO 850	REF	54975	54976	54977	54974		
	Voltage	230V-50Hz.	120V-60Hz. USA	230V-50Hz. UK	110V 50Hz. UK		
	RPM	2915	3490	2915	2915		



# ND-200

Portable cutter, ideal for finishings and renovations.  
For cutting ceramic tiles and other materials.



- 1 Lightweight and compact, ideal for working in small spaces.
- 2 Stainless steel folding table. More durability.
- 3 Fast positioning system at 45°. Easy to use.
- 4 Removable disk protector for vertical cuts. Simplifies creation of light boxes, frames, etc...

- CEV-PRO Ø8" (200mm) diamond blade included.
- Water refrigeration of the blade.
- Lateral stop to allow repetitive cuts.
- Electric cable: 4.9ft (1,5m).
- Direct drive with thermal protector.



3 YEARS WARRANTY



1.1 cv/hp



1 9/16" 40 mm



mm inch



ND-200	PRO	∞	∞	9" 23 cm	1 9/16" 40 mm	√	8" 200 mm	20 1/16x20 11/16x9 7/16" 51x52.5x24 cm	37.9 Lb 17.2 kg	1	8
--------	-----	---	---	----------	---------------	---	-----------	--	-----------------	---	---

The cutting capacities may vary depending on the position of the head, special flanges and disc diameter.

	REF	45910	45915	45911	45916
ND-200	<b>Voltage</b>	230V-50 Hz.	230V-50 Hz.UK	220V-60 Hz.	110V-50 Hz.UK
	<b>RPM</b>	2770	2770	2770	2770



# ND-180

Portable cutter, ideal for finishings and renovations.  
For cutting ceramic tiles, ideal for floor and wall tiles.



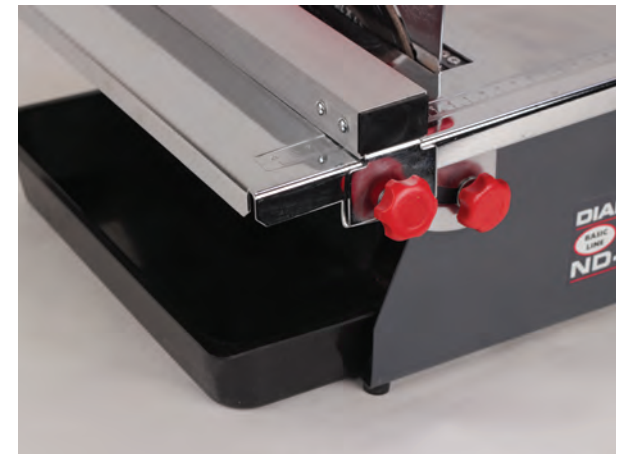
- 1 Water refrigeration of the blade.
- 2 With foldable table for mitre cutting up to 7 7/8" (20cm).
- 3 With lateral stop for repetitive cuts.
- 4 Guide for 45° cuts.

- Single-phase motor.
- For wall tiles, floor tiles and other materials.
- Diamond blade Ø7" (180mm) included.
- With thermic security switch.
- Electric cable: 4.9ft (1,5m).
- Model with carry case, supplied with 2 blades. (Ref. 25945, 25964, 24956)



	REF				RPM									
ND-180	25925	-	PRO	230V-50 Hz.	2800	∞	∞	8"	1 3/8"	7"	15 9/16x15 3/16x9 5/8"	26 Lb	1	24
ND-180	25926	-	PRO	120V-60 Hz.	2800	∞	∞	8"	1 3/8"	7"	15 9/16x15 3/16x9 5/8"	26 Lb	1	24
ND-180	25927	-	PRO	220V-60 Hz.	2800	∞	∞	20 cm	35 mm	180 mm	39.5x38.5x24.5 cm	11.8 kg	1	24
ND-180 USA	25963	-	PRO	120V-60 Hz.	2800	∞	∞	8"	1 3/8"	7"	15 9/16x15 3/16x9 5/8"	26 Lb	1	24
ND-180	25945	√	PRO	230V-50 Hz.	2800	∞	∞	8"	1 3/8"	7"	15 9/16x15 3/16x9 5/8"	29.01 Lb	1	12
ND-180 UK.	24956	√	PRO	230V-50 Hz.	2800	∞	∞	8"	1 3/8"	7"	15 9/16x15 3/16x9 5/8"	29.01 Lb	1	12

The breaking capacities may vary depending on the position of the head, special flanges and disc diameter.





**Electric saw with plunge effect, capable of cutting all types of material.**

# DR-350

For all types of building materials like: masonry bricks, facade bricks, fireproof bricks, marble, granite and ceramic tiles.



- 1 Head with high performance plunge effect. Large cutting capacity.
- 2 Equipped with ZERO DUST system. Tested and certified by TNO.
- 3 Large table for a larger work surface and comfort.
- 4 Steel structure robustness. Increased resistance to the demands of intensive work.

- Equipped with protective safety system for segmented blades.
- With thermal protector. Except three-phase motors.
- Adjustable head to 45°.
- Large table 23 1/16"x19 1/2" (58.5x49.5cm).
- Blade refrigeration by water pump with integrated regulation valve.
- Diamond blade Ø12-14" (300-350mm) not included.
- Machine supplied without cable.
- Direct drive.
- Supplied with new ZERO DUST system already assembled. Also provided with a second anti-splash standard protector.

### Accessories:



Cables with plug



DR-350	SUPERPRO	28 1/8"	33 1/16"	17 1/8x17 1/8"	3 3/4 / 5 7/8"	12-14"	45 1/4x27 3/16x52 3/16"	139 Lb	√	1	**1
		71.5 cm	84 cm	43.5x43.5 cm	95 / 150 mm	300-350 mm	115x69x132.5 cm	63 kg			

The cutting capacities may vary depending on the position of the head, special flanges and disc diameter.  
Ref. 56948 [3F]: 4 CV/HP.

	REF	56940	56942	56948
DR-350	<b>Voltage</b>	230V-50 Hz.	220V-60 Hz.	380V-50 Hz.3F
	<b>RPM</b>	2800	2800	2800



## ACCESSORIES FOR ELECTRIC CUTTERS

· Accessories for electric cutters.

### CLEANING BLOCK



· For cleaning of diamond blades.

	REF		
CLEANING BLOCK	05973	SUPERPRO	5

### N-CLEANING BLOCK



· Specifically designed to bring back the diamonds on the rim of diamond blades when cutting porcelain.

	REF		
N-CLEANING BLOCK	05974	SUPERPRO	5

### SET OF FLANGES FOR MITRING CUTS.



· Great accuracy when making miters cuts.  
· Available in several models.

	REF		
SET OF FLANGES Ø184MM DX-350	51915	SUPERPRO	1
SET OF FLANGES Ø170MM DCX-250	51927	SUPERPRO	1
SET OF FLANGES Ø130MM DV/DC/DX-250	57991	SUPERPRO	1

### ROLLER TABLE EXTENSION



· With rollers to simplify movement of the tiles.  
· With adjustable foldable legs.  
· Work surface 26 9/16"x22 5/8" (675x575mm) and maximum weight 154lb (70kg).  
· Installation on both sides of the machine.

	REF		
ROLLER TABLE EXTENSION DU/DC/DCX/DS/DX (FROM 2013)	51914	SUPERPRO	1

## TABLE EXTENSION

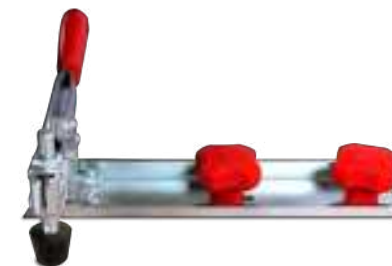


- Increases work surface for large format tiles. 23 5/8" (600x230mm).
- Maximum weight: 22Lb, (10kg).
- Available in several models.

	REF		
TABLE EXTENSION DS/DX (FROM 2014)	54991	SUPERPRO	1
TABLE EXTENSION DV/DC/DCX	54993	SUPERPRO	1



## TILE FIXER DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX



- Allows the fixing of the tile during cutting, thus avoiding sudden movements.
- Accessory adaptable to DV,DC,DS and DX series (up to 2009).

	REF		
TILE FIXER DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX	51916	SUPERPRO	1

## ADJUSTABLE LENGTH LATERAL STOP DC/DCX/DS/DX



- For fixing large format tiles.
- Adjustable to the maximum length of electric cutter.
- Tile is held laterally thus avoiding any movement.
- Especially suitable for blocking and execution of repetitive miter.

	REF		
ADJUSTABLE LENGTH LATERAL STOP DC/DCX/DS/DX	54844	SUPERPRO	1

## LATERAL STOP FOR DC/DCX/DS/DX



- Lateral Stop 19 11/16" (50cm).
- Facilitates positioning of the tile, while reducing the percentage of errors.
- Accessory adaptable to DW-250-NL (up to 2012).

	REF		
LATERAL STOP FOR DC/DCX/DS/DX	54822	SUPERPRO	1

## LASER & LEVEL KIT DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX



- Kit includes:
- Circular bubble level to facilitate proper positioning of the electric cutter.
- Laser Tracer indicating the passage of the disc and facilitates placement of material.
- Laser power: 2 mW
- Laser Class: 2

	REF		
LASER & LEVEL KIT DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX	54999	SUPERPRO	1



- For machines supplied without cable, please include both the reference of the machine and the reference of the correct voltage cable with plug which is suitable for the Country of destination.
- Approximate length 3.5m.




	REF			
CABLE WITH PLUG 230/50 EUR	58850	SUPERPRO	230V - 50 Hz.EUR	1
CABLE WITH PLUG 380/50 EUR	58851	SUPERPRO	380v-50 Hz.EUR	1
CABLE WITH PLUG 110/50 UK	58852	SUPERPRO	110v-50 Hz.UK	1
CABLE WITH PLUG 230/50 UK	58853	SUPERPRO	230V-50 Hz.UK	1
CABLE WITH PLUG 120/60 15A 12AWG USA	58854	SUPERPRO	120V-60 Hz.15 A 12AWG USA	1
CABLE WITH PLUG 220/60 15A 12AWG USA	58856	SUPERPRO	220V-60 Hz.15 A 12AWG USA	1
CABLE WITH PLUG 230/50 10A AUS	58863	SUPERPRO	230v - 50 Hz. 10A AUSTR.	1

# ELECTRIC CUTTING AND MITERING SAWS

	FLANGES INCLUDED	FLANGES ACCESORIES AVAILABLE	USE
<b>DX-350 N</b>	Ø 90 mm	Ø 68 mm	INCREASED CUTTING THICKNESS
		Ø 184 mm	MITER CUT
<b>DS-250 N</b>	Ø 90 mm	-	MITER CUT
	Ø 138 mm		
<b>DCX-250 XPERT</b>	Ø 90 mm	Ø 130 mm	MITER CUT
		Ø 170 mm	
<b>DC-250 PYTHON</b>	Ø 90 mm	Ø 130 mm	MITER CUT
		Ø 170 mm	
<b>DV-200 1000</b>	Ø 90 mm	Ø 130 mm	MITER CUT
<b>DU-200 EVO</b>	Ø 65 mm	-	-

	FLANGE AVAILABLE
<b>Ø 250</b>	Ø 170 mm

# ELECTRIC CUTTING AND MITERING SAWS

	ND	DV-200	DC-250	DS-250	DCX-250	DX-350	DR-350
							
<b>N-CLEANING BLOCK</b>	05974	05974	05974	05974	05974	05974	05974
<b>CLEANING BLOCK</b>	05973	05973	05973	05973	05973	05973	05973
<b>SET OF FLANGES FOR MITERING CUTS</b>		57991	57991 51927		57991 51927	51915	
<b>ROLLER TABLE EXTENSION</b>		51914	51914	51914	51914	51914	
<b>TABLE EXTENSION</b>		54993	54993	54991	54993	54991	
<b>TILE FIXER DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX</b>		51916	51916	51916	51916	51916	
<b>LATERAL STOP FOR DC/DCX/DS/DX</b>			54822	54822	54822	54822	
<b>ADJUSTABLE LENGTH LATERAL STOP DC/DCX/DS/DX</b>			54844	54844	54844	54844	
<b>LASER &amp; LEVEL KIT DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX</b>		54999	54999	54999	54999	54999	



# CIRCULAR SAW TC-180

Precise cutting on large format materials.  
For dry and wet cutting of ceramic, porcelain and other materials.



- 1 Practical cutter and easy to use for large pieces.
- 2 Double cooling system, wet and dry. Greater adaptability to environment.
- 3 Guiding mark for better visibility of the line of cut.
- 4 Easy adjustment of cutting thickness. Greater versatility and adaptability to the different materials.

- Especially suitable for large pieces.
- Allows the user to reduce manipulation, handling heavy or awkward use.
- Content:
  - Blade Ø180mm TCR-180 SUPERPRO.
  - Parallel guide.
  - Cable with PRCD switch (differential).
  - Cone reducer for vacuum cleaner.
  - Transport case.



Accessories:	
	Ref. 50956 80cm Guide for TC-180 (31 1/2")
	Ref. 50957 Guide connector
	Ref. 50958 Fixing C-clamp



	REF			RPM	W										
TC-180	50939	SUPERPRO	√	5800	1800 W	230V / 50-60Hz	2 3/16" 55 mm	7" 180 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	13x17 11/16x14 15/16" 33x45x38 cm	√	14.8 Lb 6.7 kg	24 Lb 11 kg	1	10





# ACCESSORIES FOR CIRCULAR SAW TC-180

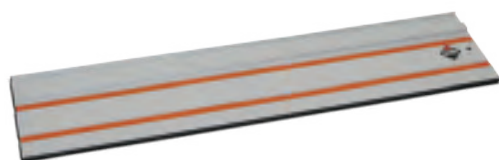
## CIRCULAR SAW TC-180 KIT



- Kit includes:
- 1 x Circular Cutter TC-180 230V 50/60Hz (Ref. 50939), 1 x Blade TCR-180 (Ref. 31975), 2 x Guide 80 cm. for TC-180 (Ref. 50956), 1 x Connector guides (Ref. 50957), 2 x Fixing Clamps (Ref. 50958).

	REF			
TC-180 230V/50-60HZ KIT	50994	SUPERPRO	1	8

## TC-180 GUIDES



- Aluminium Guide for straight cuts.
- Ability to connect multiple guides through the connector (Ref. 50957).

	REF				
80CM GUIDE FOR TC-180 (31 1/2")	50956	SUPERPRO	32 5/16x7 5/16x13/16"	2.78 Lb 1.26 kg	1
120CM GUIDE FOR TC-180 (47 1/4")	50959	SUPERPRO	47 5/8x7x13/16"	4 Lb 1.8 kg	1

## GUIDE CONNECTOR



- Allows the connection of multiple guides to increase cutting length.

	REF		
GUIDE CONNECTOR	50957	SUPERPRO	1

## FIXING C-CLAMP



- Highly recommended for fixing the guide on the tile and preventing movement through out the cut, thus achieving a cleaner cut.

	REF		
FIXING C-CLAMP	50958	SUPERPRO	1



# PRO-EDGER BEVELLING AND MITRING ACCESSORY



Professional portable system for intensive use, especially designed for dry beveling and mitring principally of large format tiles. It can bevel and mitre porcelain, ceramic and any natural stone material of any length.



- 1 It makes mitre cuts at 45° up to a maximum thickness of 20 mm, and with no thickness limitation for beveling.
- 2 Progressive beveling and mitring at different depths to prolong the useful life of the grinding wheel and make beveling easier for the user.
- 3 Compatible with 115 & 125mm angle grinders with cable or battery that are easily and safely fitted thanks to the joint made with an M14 threaded shaft and quick-fastening belt.
- 4 Sealed high-speed bearings, to prevent the ingress of dust generated during the beveling or mitring.

- Highly wear-resistant polyethylene slides.
- A vacuum cleaner can be easily fitted for dust extraction (ZERO-DUST).
- Quick and simple grinding wheel change.
- Chassis with carbon steel sheet.
- Highly friction-resistant white polyethylene slides
- Plastic handle.
- Sealed single-row deep-groove ball bearings.
- 45° x 20 mm grinding wheel included (ref. 16946).
- Compatible with ZERO DUST system by means of a clip for fixing a vacuum cleaner.
- PVC plastic grinding wheel guard.
- Fixing to angle grinder by means of a 14 mm diameter shaft and quick fastening belt.
- Compatible with 115 & 125mm angle grinders with cable or battery up to 850 W. Up to 100 mm diameter handle.
- Progressive wear beveling and mitring is adjustable by 10 mm.
- A damp cloth is recommended for cleaning.
- Lubrication is not necessary.



	REF										
PRO-EDGER PORTABLE BEVELING	16956	SUPERPRO	√	∞	13/16" 20 mm	0" M14 mm	14 15/16x8 1/4x6 11/16" 38x21x17 cm	9 Lb 4.1 kg	9.9 Lb 4.5 kg	1	24
PRO-EDGER PORTABLE BEVELING USA	16901	SUPERPRO	√	∞	13/16" 20 mm	3/16 / 5/16" 5/8 - 11 mm	14 15/16x8 1/4x6 11/16" 38x21x17 cm	9 Lb 4.1 kg	9.9 Lb 4.5 kg	1	24

## Accessories:



Fine Grit PRO-EDGER mitring Wheel



Turbo Twist Coarse Grit PRO-EDGER mitring Wheel



Fine Grit PRO-EDGER beveling Wheel

# ACCESSORIES FOR BEVELLING AND MITRING

## FINE GRIT PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL



- Grinding wheel for mitring.
- Diamond grits fixed by means of a vacuum brazing system.
- Recommended for use with ANGLE GRINDERS between 9000 – 12000 rpm.
- 45° type tool with 1-2 mm edge.
- Internal diameter: 16.1 mm (M16 thread).
- For exclusive use with PRO-EDGER.

REF					RPM		
45X20 SMOOTH FINE GRIT PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL	16946	SUPERPRO	3 11/16"	0"	13/16"	12000	5
			94 mm	M16 mm	20 mm	max.	
45X15 SMOOTH FINE GRIT PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL	16985	SUPERPRO	3 5/16"	0"	9/16"	12000	5
			84 mm	M16 mm	15 mm	max.	

## TURBO TWIST COARSE GRIT PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL



- Grinding wheel for mitring.
- Diamond grits fixed by means of a vacuum brazing system.
- Recommended for use with ANGLE GRINDERS between 9000 – 12000 rpm.
- The TURBO TWIST model can be used for grinding before finishing with a fine grit, as its grooved design can chip the tile profile.
- Internal diameter: 16.1 mm (M16 thread).
- For exclusive use with PRO-EDGER.

REF					RPM		
TURBO TWIST COARSE GRIT PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL 45X15	16984	SUPERPRO	3 5/16"	0"	9/16"	12000	5
			84 mm	M16 mm	15 mm	max.	

## FINE GRIT PRO-EDGER BEVELLING WHEEL



- Grinding wheel for beveling.
- Diamond grits fixed by means of a vacuum brazing system.
- Recommended for use with ANGLE GRINDERS between 9000 – 12000 rpm.
- Round finish available on 5 and 10 mm radius.
- Internal diameter: 16.1 mm (M16 thread).
- For exclusive use with PRO-EDGER.

REF					RPM		
FINE GRIT R5 PRO-EDGER BEVELLING WHEEL	16957	SUPERPRO	2 5/8"	0"	1/4"	12000	5
			66 mm	M16 mm	6 mm	max.	
FINE GRIT R10 PRO-EDGER BEVELLING WHEEL	16958	SUPERPRO	3"	0"	7/16"	12000	5
			76 mm	M16 mm	11 mm	max.	








# AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER






Vacuum adaptable to electric machines  
To vacuum wet or dry.

- For wet and dry vacuuming.
- Power: 1400 W.
- Airflow: 58 l / s.
- Vacuum: 180 mbar. (18 psi.)
- Capacity: 30 l.
- Double switch: On / Off and automatic start.
- Socket for electric tool (max.2000W)
- Electrical cable: 4 m.
- Accessories included:
  - Hose, nozzle (35/37 mm) and crevice tool.
  - Steel pipes.
  - Wet brush.
  - Filter damp sponge for wet.
  - HEPA filter for dry.



Accessories:	
	Ref. 50964 AS-30 PRO Vacuum Cleaner Paper Bag.
	Ref. 50998 AS-30 PRO Vacuum Cleaner Dry Filter
	Ref. 50999 AS-30 PRO Vacuum Cleaner Wet Filter.



	REF					
AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER	50962	PRO	210-240V/50-60 Hz	25 3/16x14 15/16x14 15/16" 64x38x38 cm	1	9

## ACCESSORIES AS-30 PRO

· Range of accessories compatible with AS-30 PRO vacuum cleaner.

### AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER PAPER BAG.

2  
Cut & Drill



- Paper bag for dust vacuuming.
- Compatible with AS-30 PRO.
- Biodegradable.
- 4 units set.

	REF		
AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER PAPER BAG.	50964	PRO	1

### AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER DRY FILTER

2  
Cut & Drill



- HEPA filter for dry vacuuming.
- Compatible with AS-30 PRO.
- Minimum particle size: 5 µm.

	REF		
AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER DRY FILTER	50998	PRO	1

### AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER WET FILTER.

2  
Cut & Drill



- Filter for wet vacuuming.
- Compatible with AS-30 PRO.
- 2 units set.

	REF		
AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER WET FILTER.	50999	PRO	1





# DIAMOND BLADES

---

Dry cutting diamond blades  
Wet cutting diamond blades





NO. 1000	TYPE	MODEL	QTY	DATE
1	1/2"	1/2"	1	1/1/20
2	3/4"	3/4"	1	1/1/20
3	1"	1"	1	1/1/20
4	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	1	1/1/20
5	2"	2"	1	1/1/20
6	2 1/2"	2 1/2"	1	1/1/20
7	3"	3"	1	1/1/20
8	3 1/2"	3 1/2"	1	1/1/20
9	4"	4"	1	1/1/20
10	4 1/2"	4 1/2"	1	1/1/20
11	5"	5"	1	1/1/20
12	5 1/2"	5 1/2"	1	1/1/20
13	6"	6"	1	1/1/20
14	6 1/2"	6 1/2"	1	1/1/20
15	7"	7"	1	1/1/20
16	7 1/2"	7 1/2"	1	1/1/20
17	8"	8"	1	1/1/20
18	8 1/2"	8 1/2"	1	1/1/20
19	9"	9"	1	1/1/20
20	9 1/2"	9 1/2"	1	1/1/20
21	10"	10"	1	1/1/20
22	10 1/2"	10 1/2"	1	1/1/20
23	11"	11"	1	1/1/20
24	11 1/2"	11 1/2"	1	1/1/20
25	12"	12"	1	1/1/20
26	12 1/2"	12 1/2"	1	1/1/20
27	13"	13"	1	1/1/20
28	13 1/2"	13 1/2"	1	1/1/20
29	14"	14"	1	1/1/20
30	14 1/2"	14 1/2"	1	1/1/20
31	15"	15"	1	1/1/20
32	15 1/2"	15 1/2"	1	1/1/20
33	16"	16"	1	1/1/20
34	16 1/2"	16 1/2"	1	1/1/20
35	17"	17"	1	1/1/20
36	17 1/2"	17 1/2"	1	1/1/20
37	18"	18"	1	1/1/20
38	18 1/2"	18 1/2"	1	1/1/20
39	19"	19"	1	1/1/20
40	19 1/2"	19 1/2"	1	1/1/20
41	20"	20"	1	1/1/20
42	20 1/2"	20 1/2"	1	1/1/20
43	21"	21"	1	1/1/20
44	21 1/2"	21 1/2"	1	1/1/20
45	22"	22"	1	1/1/20
46	22 1/2"	22 1/2"	1	1/1/20
47	23"	23"	1	1/1/20
48	23 1/2"	23 1/2"	1	1/1/20
49	24"	24"	1	1/1/20
50	24 1/2"	24 1/2"	1	1/1/20



# DIAMOND BLADES - DRY CUT

• Diamond blades without need of water for cooling.

## GENERAL PURPOSE SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADE (STT)



- Recommended blade for cutting all types of building materials, included Reinforced concrete. High performance and speed of cutting.
- For cutting materials > 25 mm thickness.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitering.

REF	DIAMOND	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	RPM	BOX
STT 115 SUPERPRO 30974	SUPERPRO	7/8"	4 1/2"	1/16"	3/8"	13300 max.	5
		22.2 mm	115 mm	2.2 mm	10 mm		
STT 230 SUPERPRO 30976	SUPERPRO	7/8"	9"	1/16"	3/8"	6650 max.	1
		22.2 mm	230 mm	2.2 mm	10 mm		

## GENERAL PURPOSE SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADE (SEV)



- Recommended for cutting building materials such as brick, concrete, terrazzo.
- The fastest. Maximum speed and best blade's cooling. To cut materials with more than 1" (25 mm) thickness.
- Perforated steel blade to improve cooling and diminish cut's tensions.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitering.

REF	DIAMOND	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	RPM	BOX
SEV 115 PRO 25915	PRO	4 1/2"	7/8"	1/16"	5/16"	13300 max.	5
		115 mm	22.2 mm	1.6 mm	8 mm		
SEV 125 PRO 32940	PRO	5"	7/8"	1/16"	5/16"	12250 max.	5
		125 mm	22.2 mm	1.6 mm	8 mm		
SEV 230 PRO 25916	PRO	9"	7/8"	1/16"	5/16"	6650 max.	1
		230 mm	22.2 mm	2.3 mm	8 mm		



## GENERAL PURPOSE TURBO DIAMOND BLADE (TSV)



- Recommended for cutting building materials such as bricks, concrete, terrazzo.
- A great combination. High performance and cutting speed with high standard finishes.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitring with angle grinder.

REF	PRO	PRO	PRO	PRO	RPM			
TSV 115 PRO	25917	PRO	4 1/2"	7/8"	1/16"	5/16"	13300 max.	5
TSV 125 PRO	31980	PRO	5"	7/8"	1/16"	5/16"	12250 max.	5
TSV 230 PRO	25918	PRO	9"	7/8"	1/8"	5/16"	6650 max.	1
TSV 125 SUPERPRO	31982	SUPERPRO	5"	7/8"	1/16"	5/16"	12250 max.	5

## CERAMIC TILES CONTINUOUS RIM DIAMOND BLADE (CSV)



- Blade for general cut of ceramic tiles as wall tile, floor tiles, porcelain.
- The best finish. To cut ceramic tiles and other stone coating materials with less than 3/4" [20 mm] thickness.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitring with angle grinder.

REF	PRO	PRO	PRO	PRO	RPM			
CSV 115 PRO	25910	PRO	4 1/2"	7/8"	1/16"	5/16"	13300 max.	5
CSV 125 PRO	31915	PRO	5"	7/8"	1/16"	5/16"	12250 max.	5
CSV 115 SUPERPRO	30882	SUPERPRO	4 1/2"	7/8"	1/16"	5/16"	13300 max.	5
CSV 125 SUPERPRO	30883	SUPERPRO	5"	7/8"	1/16"	5/16"	12250 max.	5
CSV 230 SUPERPRO	30888	SUPERPRO	9"	7/8"	1/16"	5/16"	6650 max.	1

## HARD MATERIALS TURBO DIAMOND BLADE VIPER (TVR)



- Recommended blades to cut hard materials such as granite, slate, quartzite, rustic tiles, klinker and porcelain tile.
- Robust blade, ready to support high tensions in the extremes of the blade.
- For cutting materials > 3/4" [20 mm] thickness.
- High cutting speed.
- Reinforced blade.
- Is suitable for miter cuts.

REF	SUPERPRO	SUPERPRO	SUPERPRO	SUPERPRO	RPM			
TVR 115 SUPERPRO	30986	SUPERPRO	4 1/2"	7/8"	1/16"	3/8"	13300 max.	5
TVR 125 SUPERPRO	30987	SUPERPRO	5"	7/8"	1/16"	3/8"	12250 max.	5



### HARD MATERIALS TURBO VIPER DIAMOND BLADE (TVA)



- Recommended blade for cutting hard materials such as granite, rustic tiles, clinker, refractory, slate, quartzite and porcelain tile.
- The specific design of the diamond band offers greater speed of cutting harder materials without sacrificing finish quality.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitering.

REF	Shape	Series	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	RPM	Box
TVA 115 SUPERPRO	31932	SUPERPRO	4 1/2"	7/8"	1/16"	3/8"	13300 max.	5
TVA 125 SUPERPRO	31933	SUPERPRO	5"	7/8"	1/16"	3/8"	12250 max.	5
TVA 180 SUPERPRO	31934	SUPERPRO	7"	7/8"	1/16"	3/8"	8500 max.	3
TVA 230 SUPERPRO	31935	SUPERPRO	9"	7/8"	1/16"	3/8"	6650 max.	1

### HARD MATERIALS SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADE "CANTERO" (SCA)



- Recommended for cutting high hardness natural stones such as granite, basalt, quartzite, concrete drive, etc.
- Long life and high performance. Bar of 12 mm.
- High speed cutting.
- For cutting materials > 25 mm thickness.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitering.

REF	Shape	Series	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	RPM	Box
SCA 230 SUPERPRO	30904	SUPERPRO	9"	7/8"	1/8"	1/2"	6650 max.	1

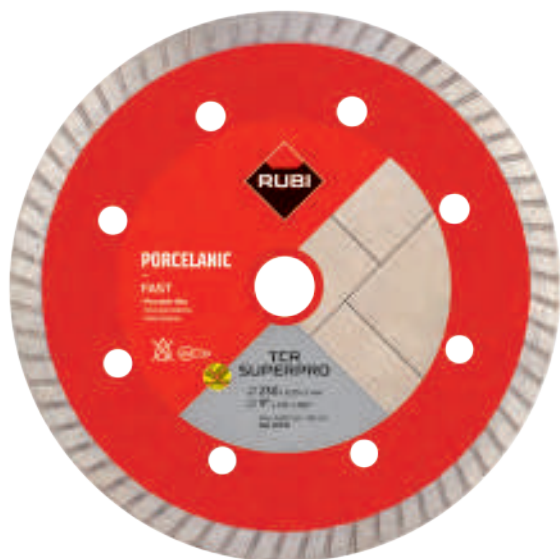
### PORCELAIN TILES CONTINUOUS RIM DIAMOND BLADE (CPR)



- Recommended blade to cut fine porcelain tiles with less than 3/4" (20 mm) thickness.
- The best finish.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitering with angle grinder.

REF	Shape	Series	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	RPM	Box
CPR 115 SUPERPRO	30972	SUPERPRO	4 1/2"	7/8"	1/16"	5/16"	13300 max.	5
CPR 125 SUPERPRO	30973	SUPERPRO	5"	7/8"	1/16"	5/16"	12250 max.	5

## PORCELAIN TILES TURBO DIAMOND BLADE (TCR)



## PORCELAIN TILES J-SLOT DIAMOND BLADE (CPJ)



## ABRASIVE MATERIALS SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADE (SON)



- Recommended blade to cut fine porcelain tiles.
- High performance and fast cutting speed with high quality finishes.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitring with angle grinder.

REF	Shape	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	RPM	Box
TCR 115 SUPERPRO 31972	SUPERPRO	4 1/2"	7/8"	1/16"	5/16"	13300 max.	5
		115 mm	22.2 mm	1.4 mm	8 mm		
TCR 125 SUPERPRO 31973	SUPERPRO	5"	7/8"	1/16"	5/16"	12250 max.	5
		125 mm	22.2 mm	1.4 mm	8 mm		
TCR 180 SUPERPRO 31975	SUPERPRO	7"	7/8"	1/16"	5/16"	8500 max.	3
		180 mm	22.2 mm	1.6 mm	8 mm		
TCR 230 SUPERPRO 31978	SUPERPRO	9"	7/8"	1/16"	5/16"	6650 max.	1
		230 mm	22.2 mm	2 mm	8 mm		

- For cutting hard porcelain tiles with the best performance.
- Specially recommended for straight cuts and high speed cutting.
- Not for mitre.
- Thanks to J-Slot typology, this disc increases cutting speed on very hard porcelain tiles, while reducing the stresses generated throughout out the cut.
- It's original design is for dry cutting, but also allows wet cutting.

REF	Shape	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	RPM	Box
CPJ 115 SUPERPRO 32932	SUPERPRO	4 1/2"	7/8"	1/16"	5/16"	13300 max.	5
		115 mm	22.2 mm	1.4 mm	8 mm		
CPJ 125 SUPERPRO 32933	SUPERPRO	5"	7/8"	1/16"	5/16"	12250 max.	5
		125 mm	22.2 mm	1.4 mm	8 mm		

- Recommended blades to cut abrasive materials such as bricks, calcareous terrazzo, marble, sandstone.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitering.

REF	Shape	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	RPM	Box
SON 230 SUPERPRO 32908	SUPERPRO	9"	7/8"	1/8"	5/16"	6650 max.	1
		230 mm	22.2 mm	2.6 mm	8 mm		



### MARBLE ELECTROPLATED DIAMOND BLADE (EMG)



- Recommended electroplated diamond blade to cut marble, limestone and fibers.
- Less vibration. To cut those materials with high risk of breaking, as marble and fibers.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitering.

REF	Shape	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	RPM	Box
EMG 115 SUPERPRO	30995 SUPERPRO	4 1/2"	7/8"	1/16"	1/8"	13300 max.	5
		115 mm	22.2 mm	2.2 mm	3 mm		
EMG 230 SUPERPRO	30997 SUPERPRO	9"	7/8"	1/8"	1/8"	6650 max.	1
		230 mm	22.2 mm	3 mm	3 mm		

### DIAMOND BLADE RESCUE (RSQ)



- Recommended disc for cutting all types of materials including metal, plastic and wood, and more.
- Vacuum Brazed Technology.
- Increased resistance to high temperatures during cutting, reduction of spark generated.
- High speed and performance.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitering.

REF	Shape	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	RPM	Box
RSQ 115 SUPERPRO	30900 SUPERPRO	4 1/2"	7/8"	1/8"	3/16"	13300 max.	5
		115 mm	22.2 mm	2.8 mm	4 mm		
RSQ 230 SUPERPRO	30902 SUPERPRO	9"	7/8"	1/8"	3/16"	6650 max.	1
		230 mm	22.2 mm	3.0 mm	4 mm		

### DIAMOND CUTTING & GRINDING (ECD)



- For cutting and grinding soft natural stone and ceramic tiles and synthetic materials.
- For adjustment cuts and grinding on all types of porcelain and hard materials.
- For cutting materials > 3/4" (20 mm) thickness.
- Electroplated continuous rim blade.
- Two-sided and reversible blade for a better performance.
- For grinders use. Connection: M14 thread.

REF	Shape	Ø	Ø	Ø	Ø	RPM	Box
ECD 115 2IN1 SUPERPRO	31964 SUPERPRO	4 1/2"	0"	1/16"	1/4"	13300 max.	5
		115 mm	M14 mm	1.8 mm	5.6 mm		
ECD 125 2IN1 SUPERPRO	31965 SUPERPRO	5"	0"	1/16"	1/4"	12250 max.	5
		125 mm	M14 mm	1.8 mm	5.6 mm		

## PORCELAIN TILES PREMIUM DIAMOND BLADE (SPT)



- For cutting all types of ceramic, porcelain and natural stone materials.
- For cutting thicknesses from 20 mm to 35 mm.
- Joint by laser welding.
- Extra-long life.
- Suitable for use on cutting tables and cut-off machines that incorporate guard systems in compliance with the standard for use of segmented blades.
- Special bonded alloy that provides a good finish with a very fast cutting speed.

REF						RPM		
SPT 250 PREMIUM	32934	PREMIUM	10" 250 mm	1" 25.4 mm	1/16" 2.2 mm	3/8" 10 mm	6150 max.	1
SPT 300 PREMIUM	32935	PREMIUM	12" 300 mm	1" 25.4 mm	1/8" 2.4 mm	3/8" 10 mm	5100 max.	1
SPT 350 PREMIUM	32936	PREMIUM	14" 350 mm	1" 25.4 mm	1/8" 2.4 mm	3/8" 10 mm	4400 max.	1

## DIAMOND BLADES - WET CUT

- Diamond blades cooled with water.

## GENERAL PURPOSE SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADE (SHR)



- Recommended for cutting building materials such as brick, concrete, terrazzo.
- The fastest. Maximum speed and best blade's cooling. To cut materials with more than 1" (25 mm) thickness.

REF						RPM		
SHR 250 PRO	32974	PRO	10" 250 mm	1" 25.4 mm	1/8" 2.6 mm	3/8" 10 mm	6150 max.	1
SHR 300 PRO	32972	PRO	12" 300 mm	1" 25.4 mm	1/8" 2.6 mm	3/8" 10 mm	5100 max.	1
SHR 350 SUPERPRO	32971	SUPERPRO	14" 350 mm	1" 25.4 mm	1/8" 3 mm	3/8" 10 mm	4400 max.	1

## CERAMIC TILES CONTINUOUS RIM DIAMOND BLADE (CEV)



- Blade for general cut of ceramic tiles as wall tile, floor tiles, porcelain.
- The best finish. To cut and mitre ceramic tiles and other stone coating materials with less than 3/4" (20 mm) thickness.

REF							RPM	
CEV 180 PRO	25912	PRO	7"	7/8-1"	1/16"	5/16"	8500 max.	3
			180 mm	22.2 - 25.4 mm	1.7 mm	8 mm		
CEV 200 PRO	25913	PRO	8"	1"	1/16"	5/16"	7650 max.	1
			200 mm	25.4 mm	1.7 mm	8 mm		
CEV 250 PRO	25934	PRO	10"	1"	1/16"	5/16"	6150 max.	1
			250 mm	25.4 mm	2.2 mm	8 mm		
CEV 180 SUPERPRO	30945	SUPERPRO	7"	7/8-1"	1/16"	5/16"	8500 max.	3
			180 mm	22.2 - 25.4 mm	1.7 mm	8 mm		
CEV 200 SUPERPRO	30946	SUPERPRO	8"	1"	1/16"	5/16"	7650 max.	1
			200 mm	25.4 mm	1.7 mm	8 mm		
CEV 250 SUPERPRO	30949	SUPERPRO	10"	1"	1/16"	5/16"	6150 max.	1
			250 mm	25.4 mm	2.2 mm	8 mm		
CEV 300 SUPERPRO	30950	SUPERPRO	12"	1"	1/16"	3/8"	5100 max.	1
			300 mm	25.4 mm	2.2 mm	10 mm		
CEV 350 SUPERPRO	30951	SUPERPRO	14"	1"	1/8"	3/8"	4400 max.	1
			350 mm	25.4 mm	2.6 mm	10 mm		

## HARD MATERIALS CONTINUOUS RIM DIAMOND BLADE (CPA)



- Recommended for cutting hard materials such granite, rustic tiles, klinker, firebricks or slate.
- The best finish. To cut and mitre ceramic tiles and other stone coating materials with less than 3/4" (20 mm) thickness.

REF							RPM	
CPA 180 SUPERPRO	30925	SUPERPRO	7"	7/8"	1/16"	5/16"	8500 max.	3
			180 mm	22.2 mm	1.7 mm	8 mm		
CPA 200 SUPERPRO	30926	SUPERPRO	8"	1"	1/16"	5/16"	7650 max.	1
			200 mm	25.4 mm	1.7 mm	8 mm		
CPA 250 SUPERPRO	30929	SUPERPRO	10"	1"	1/16"	5/16"	6150 max.	1
			250 mm	25.4 mm	2.2 mm	8 mm		
CPA 300 SUPERPRO	30930	SUPERPRO	12"	1"	1/16"	3/8"	5100 max.	1
			300 mm	25.4 mm	2.2 mm	10 mm		
CPA 350 SUPERPRO	30931	SUPERPRO	14"	1"	1/8"	3/8"	4400 max.	1
			350 mm	25.4 mm	2.6 mm	10 mm		



## PORCELAIN TILES CONTINUOUS RIM DIAMOND BLADE (CPC)

2  
Cut & Drill



- Recommended blade to cut fine porcelain tiles with less than 3/4" (20 mm) thickness.
- Specially recommended for mitre cutting.

REF						RPM		
CPC 180 PRO	30955	PRO	7" 180 mm	7/8-1" 22.2 - 25.4 mm	1/16" 1.7 mm	5/16" 8 mm	8500 max.	3
CPC 200 PRO	30956	PRO	8" 200 mm	1" 25.4 mm	1/16" 1.7 mm	5/16" 8 mm	7650 max.	1
CPC 230 PRO	30958	PRO	9" 230 mm	7/8-1" 22.2 - 25.4 mm	1/16" 2 mm	5/16" 8 mm	6650 max.	1
CPC 250 PRO	30959	PRO	10" 250 mm	1" 25.4 mm	1/16" 2.2 mm	5/16" 8 mm	6150 max.	1
CPC 300 PRO	30960	PRO	12" 300 mm	1" 25.4 mm	1/16" 2.2 mm	3/8" 10 mm	5100 max.	1
CPC 350 PRO	30961	PRO	14" 350 mm	1" 25.4 mm	1/8" 2.6 mm	3/8" 10 mm	4400 max.	1

## PORCELAIN TILES J-SLOT DIAMOND BLADE (CPX)

2  
Cut & Drill



- Recommended disc to cut fine porcelain tiles.
- High Tech. High speed on straight cuts on porcelain tiles.
- Only for straight cut, not recommended for mitre cuts.

REF						RPM		
CPX 200 PRO	30964	PRO	8" 200 mm	1" 25.4 mm	1/16" 1.6 mm	5/16" 8 mm	7650 max.	1
CPX 250 PRO	30962	PRO	10" 250 mm	1" 25.4 mm	1/16" 1.6 mm	5/16" 8 mm	6150 max.	1
CPX 300 PRO	30963	PRO	12" 300 mm	1" 25.4 mm	1/16" 1.6 mm	5/16" 8 mm	5100 max.	1



## DIAMOND PORCELAIN STONEWARE TURBO MITER (TPI)



- For the miter cut of porcelain tiles. High stability and speed of cut.
- Sintered TURBO blade.
- Laser welding.

REF						RPM		
TPI 200 SUPERPRO	31966	SUPERPRO	8" / 200 mm	1" / 25.4 mm	1/8" / 2.5 mm	5/16" / 8 mm	7650 max.	1
TPI 230 SUPERPRO	31967	SUPERPRO	9" / 230 mm	1" / 25.4 mm	1/8" / 2.5 mm	5/16" / 8 mm	6650 max.	1
TPI 250 SUPERPRO	31969	SUPERPRO	10" / 250 mm	1" / 25.4 mm	1/8" / 2.5 mm	5/16" / 8 mm	6150 max.	1

## HARD MATERIALS TURBO VIPER DIAMOND BLADE (TVH)



- Recommended blade for cutting hard materials such as granite, rustic tiles, clinker, refractory, slate, quartzite and porcelain tile.
- The specific design of the diamond band offers greater speed of cutting harder materials without sacrificing finish quality.
- For cutting materials > 3/4" (20 mm) thickness.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitring.

REF						RPM		
TVH 200 SUPERPRO	31936	SUPERPRO	8" / 200 mm	1" / 25.4 mm	1/16" / 1.6 mm	3/8" / 10 mm	7650 max.	1
TVH 250 SUPERPRO	31937	SUPERPRO	10" / 250 mm	1" / 25.4 mm	1/16" / 1.6 mm	3/8" / 10 mm	6150 max.	1
TVH 300 SUPERPRO	31938	SUPERPRO	12" / 300 mm	1" / 25.4 mm	1/16" / 1.6 mm	3/8" / 10 mm	5100 max.	1
TVH 350 SUPERPRO	31939	SUPERPRO	14" / 350 mm	1" / 25.4 mm	1/8" / 2.4 mm	3/8" / 10 mm	4400 max.	1



# ABRASIVE MATERIALS TURBO DIAMOND BLADE (TON)



- Recommended blades to cut abrasive materials such as bricks, calcareous terrazzo, marble, sandstone.
- A great combination. High performance and cutting speed with high standard finishes.

	REF						RPM	
TON 200 SUPERPRO	31906	SUPERPRO	8" 200 mm	1" 25.4 mm	1/8" 2.5 mm	5/16" 7.5 mm	7650 max.	1
TON 250 SUPERPRO	31909	SUPERPRO	10" 250 mm	1" 25.4 mm	1/8" 2.5 mm	5/16" 7.5 mm	6150 max.	1

## CLASSIFICATION OF BLADES BY COLOUR



GENERAL PURPOSE	GENERAL PURPOSE	GENERAL CERAMIC MATERIAL	HARD MATERIALS
Recommended blade for cutting concrete and hard materials such as granite, slate, refractory, brick, etc.	Recommended blade for general cutting of building materials such as brick, concrete, terrazzo, natural stone, etc.	Recommended blades for cutting marble, fibers and other materials with high breakage risk.	Recommended blade for cutting hard materials such as granite, slate, firebrick, etc.



PORCELAIN	ABRASIVES	MARBLE	RESCUE
Recommended blades for fine cuts of porcelain tiles.	Recommended blades for cutting abrasive materials such as bricks, calcareous terrazzo, marble, sandstone, etc.	Recommended blade for cutting marble, limestone and fibres.	Recommended blade for cutting all kinds of materials such as steel sheet, wood, masonry materials, fiberglass, PVC, steel rods, concrete, reinforced concrete, etc...

## TYPES AND USES OF DIAMOND BLADES



CONTINUOUS RIM	TURBO	VIPER	SEGMENTED
The best finish. For cutting and mitering ceramic tiles and other stone coating materials <1" (25mm) thickness.	A great combination. High performance and speed of cut with high quality finishings.	Best of a TURBO, with the best finishes and cutting speed.	The Fastest. Maximum speed and best blade's cooling. To cut materials >1" (25mm) thickness.



ELECTRO-PLATED	J-SLOT	VACUUM BRAZED
Less vibration. To cut those materials with high risk of breaking as marble or fibres.	High-Tech. High speed on hardest materials. Specially designed for straight cuts on porcelain tiles.	The most versatile. Due to his versatility in not petrous materials and cutting speed.



# APPLICATION AND USE GUIDE

	CONTINUOUS RIM		J-SLOT	TURBO			VIPER		SEGMENTED					ELECTROPLATED		VACUUM BRAZED
	CSV	CPR	CPJ	TSV	TSA	TCR	TVR	TVA	STT	SEV	SHA	SCA	SON	EMG	ECD	RSQ
Sandstone				✓					✓	✓			✓			✓
Asphalt				✓					✓	✓			✓			✓
Wall tile	✓	✓	✓			✓									✓	
Fired-clay tile	✓			✓						✓			✓		✓	✓
Concrete block				✓					✓	✓			✓			
Rubber																✓
Steel plate																✓
Quartzite				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	
Fibreglass														✓	✓	✓
Fibre cement				✓					✓	✓			✓			✓
Granite	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
Floor tile	✓						✓	✓							✓	
Extruded stoneware	✓			✓	✓		✓	✓							✓	
Porcelain tile	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓							✓	
Reinforced concrete									✓		✓	✓				
Cellular concrete				✓					✓	✓			✓			
Cured concrete				✓	✓				✓	✓						
Fresh concrete				✓					✓	✓			✓			
Clinker				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	
Face brick				✓					✓	✓			✓			✓
Fireproof brick				✓					✓	✓	✓	✓				✓
Wood																✓
Marble	✓			✓					✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	
Aluminium profile																✓
Volcanic stone				✓					✓	✓			✓			
Slate				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	
Ceramic roof tile	✓			✓						✓			✓	✓	✓	✓
Concrete roof tiles				✓					✓	✓			✓			
Glazed roof tile	✓			✓										✓	✓	
Calcareous terrazzo				✓					✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓
Siliceous terrazzo				✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓
Concrete pipe				✓					✓	✓			✓			✓
Polyethylene (PE) pipe																✓
PVC																✓
Steel rod																✓

Ideal use ✓  
Alternative use ✓



# APPLICATION AND USE GUIDE

	CONTINUOUS RIM			J-SLOT	TURBO		VIPER	SEGMENTED	
	CEV	CPA	CPC	CPX	TON	TPI	TVH	SHR	SPT
Sandstone					✓			✓	
Asphalt					✓			✓	
Wall tile	✓		✓	✓		✓			
Fired-clay tile	✓				✓			✓	
Concrete block					✓			✓	
Quartzite		✓					✓	✓	✓
Fibre cement					✓			✓	
Granite	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓
Floor tile	✓	✓					✓		✓
Extruded stoneware	✓	✓					✓		✓
Porcelain tile	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓		✓
Cellular concrete					✓			✓	
Cured concrete								✓	
Fresh concrete					✓			✓	
Clinker							✓	✓	
Face brick					✓			✓	
Firebrick							✓	✓	
Marble	✓				✓			✓	
Glass materials		✓							
Volcanic stone					✓			✓	
Slate		✓					✓	✓	✓
Ceramic roof tile	✓				✓			✓	
Concrete roof tiles					✓			✓	
Glazed roof tile	✓				✓				
Calcareous terrazzo					✓			✓	
Siliceous terrazzo							✓	✓	
Concrete pipe					✓			✓	

Ideal use ✓  
Alternative use ✓

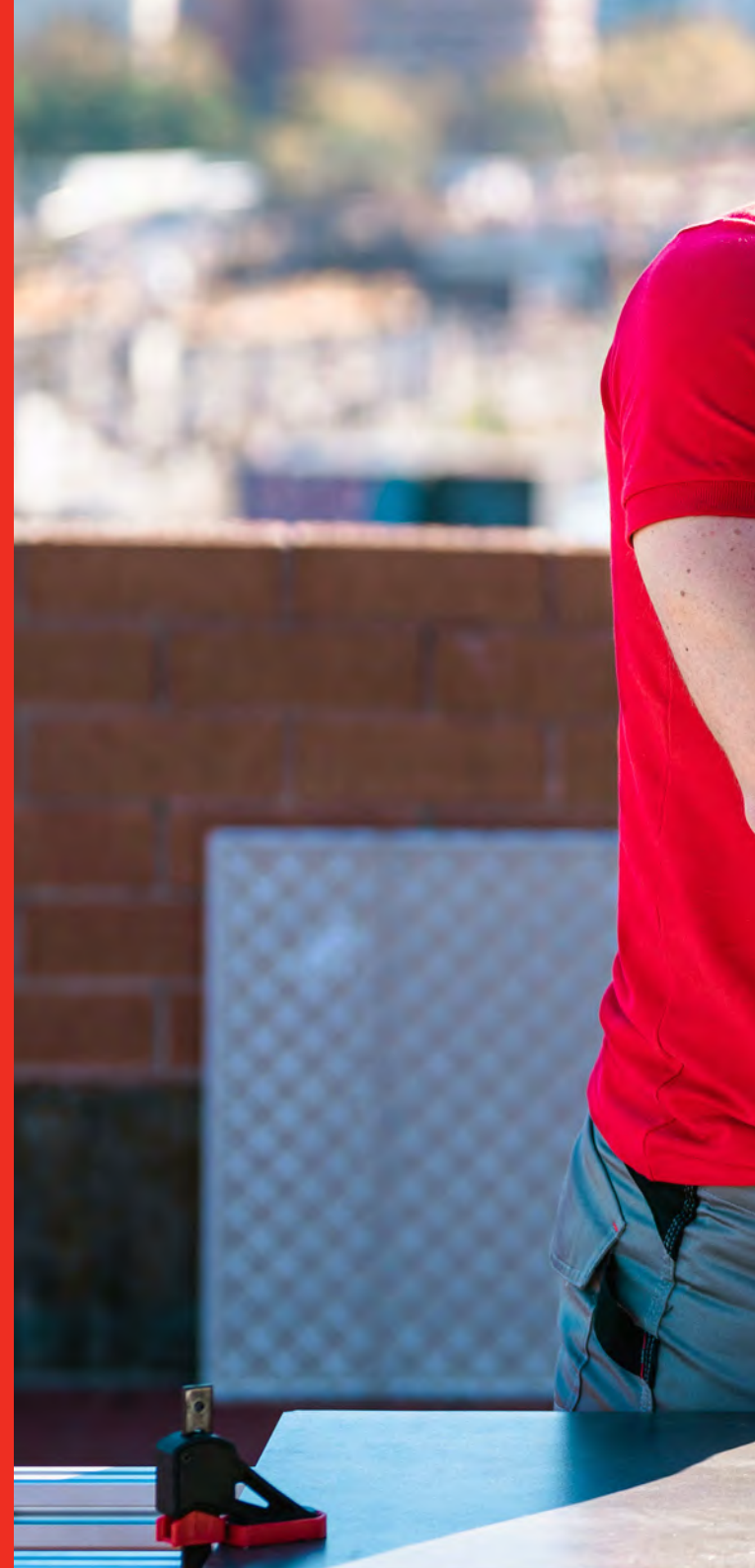




# DRILLING

---

Tools for drilling ceramic tile, stoneware, marble, granite and other materials.







# TUNGSTEN CARBIDE DRILL BITS

- Tungsten Carbide bits for drilling Wall tiles.
- Adaptable to manual drill and head for electric drill without hammer.

## HEAD AND CENTRAL ATTACHMENT DRILL BIT



- Ref. 04993 drill bit with Tungsten Carbide tip for use with electric drill without hammer.
- Attachable to all measures of Tungsten Carbide drill bits.
- Supplied in blister.

	REF	
HEAD WITH CENTRAL ATTACHMENT DRILL BIT	04992	1

## TUNGSTEN CARBIDE DRILL BIT



- Tungsten carbide drill bits for wall tiles. Adaptable to manual drill and head for use with electric drill without hammer [ref. 04992].

	REF		RPM			
DRILL BIT 1 3/8" [35 MM.]	04962	PRO	800 max.	11/16" 18 mm	5	780
DRILL BIT 1 3/4" [45 MM.]	04964	PRO	800 max.	11/16" 18 mm	5	780
DRILL BIT 2 1/4" [55 MM.]	04965	PRO	800 max.	11/16" 18 mm	5	780

## DRILL BIT SET WITH CASE



- It consists of head with central drill attachment and Tungsten Carbide drill bits of  $\emptyset$  1", 1 3/8", 1 3/4", 1 3/4", 2 1/2", 2 3/4" and 3 1/4" [27, 35, 45, 55, 65, 70 and 85 mm], with plastic case.

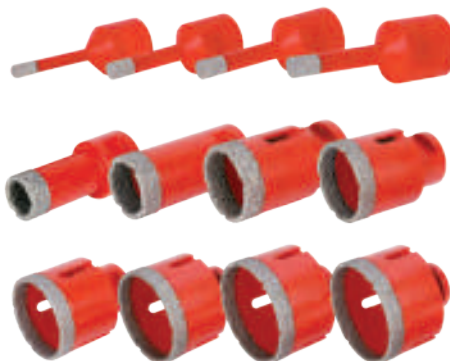
	REF			
DRILL BIT SET WITH CASE	04995	PRO	1	216



# DIAMOND DRILL BITS - DRY CUT

· For dry drilling of Wall tiles, Floor tiles and Porcelain tiles.

## DRYGRES DRILL BITS



- For dry drilling in ceramic, porcelain, natural stone and other materials.
- Maximum operating speed 14,000 r.p.m. M14 thread finish. Usable with grinder. Supplied in blister.

	REF		RPM		
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 1/4" [6 MM.]	05988		SUPERPRO 14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 2/7" [7 MM.]	05994		SUPERPRO 14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 5/16" [8 MM.]	05989		SUPERPRO 14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 3/8" [10 MM.]	05990		SUPERPRO 14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 1/2" [12 MM.]	05991		SUPERPRO 14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 3/4" [20 MM.]	04910		SUPERPRO 14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 1 1/8" [28 MM.]	04911		SUPERPRO 14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 1 3/8" [35 MM.]	04912		SUPERPRO 14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 1 3/4" [43 MM.]	04913		SUPERPRO 14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 2" [50 MM.]	04914		SUPERPRO 14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 2 3/8" [60 MM.]	04915		SUPERPRO 14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 2 1/2" [65 MM.]	04916		SUPERPRO 14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 2 11/16" [68 MM.]	04917		SUPERPRO 14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 3" [75 MM.]	05992		SUPERPRO 14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
MULTIDRILL GUIDE [MÁX. Ø 83 MM.]	50944		PRO 14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1

## KIT MINI DRYGRES



- Dry cutting diamond drill bits for drilling porcelain tiles, glazed tiles, natural stone and other ceramics.
- They can be used both with grinders or drill without hammer, using the included adapter kit.
- Kit includes:
  - Drill Ø 1/4" (6 mm), 5/16" (8 mm), 3/8" (10 mm) and 1/2" (12 mm).
  - Case.

	REF		RPM		
KIT MINI DRYGRES	50938		SUPERPRO 14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1

## KIT DRYGRES



- The kit includes:
  - MULTIDRILL guide with suitcase. Ref.50917, Ref.50936, Ref.50996
  - Dry cutting diamond drill bits:
    - Ø1 1/8" (28mm), 1 3/8" (35mm), 1 3/4" (43mm) & 2 11/16" (68mm).
    - Ø1 1/8" (28mm), 1 3/8" (35mm), 1 3/4" (43mm), 2" (50mm) & 2 11/16" (68mm).
    - Ø1/4" (6mm), 5/16" (8mm), 3/4" (20mm), 1 3/8" (35mm), 50 & 2 11/16" (68mm).

	REF		RPM		
KIT 4 BITS DRYGRES	50917		SUPERPRO 14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
KIT 5 BITS DRYGRES	50936		SUPERPRO 14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1
KIT 6 BITS DRYGRES	50996		SUPERPRO 14000 max.	17/16" 36 mm	1

## KIT TCR BLADE AND DRYGRES DRILL BITS



- Kit includes:
  - Dry diamond cutting disc TCR-115.
  - Four dry cutting diamond drill bits (2x6mm, 20mm, 35mm) (2x1/4", 13/16", 1 3/8").

	REF		RPM		
KIT TCR BLADE AND DRYGRES DRILL BITS	68923		SUPERPRO	17/16" 36 mm	1

# DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS

RUBI

2  
Cut & Drill

2  
Cut & Drill



## NEW

- Designed for the fast drill of any kind of ceramic tiles including porcelain, but also suitable to drill natural stone as granite or marble, and sintered stone.
- Vacuum brazed type drill bits that provides a very fast dry drilling with very good quality.
- Resistant brazed of diamond grits and great quality materials for extra long life.
- Integrated wax only in the smallest diameters (6 – 12 mm) to help cooling and lubrication during drilling.
- Side openings for better cooling due greater air circulation in biggest diameters (20 – 85 mm).
- Air cooled through the own rotation but also recommended to describe small orbital movements with the tool to help cooling.

	REF		RPM		
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 6 MM.	06900	PREMIUM	14000	1 3/16" 30 mm	1
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 7 MM.	06915	PREMIUM	14000	1 3/16" 30 mm	1
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 8 MM.	06918	PREMIUM	14000	1 3/16" 30 mm	1
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 10 MM.	06919	PREMIUM	14000	1 3/16" 30 mm	1

	REF		RPM		
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 12 MM.	06929	PREMIUM	14000	1 3/16" 30 mm	1
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 20 MM.	06971	PREMIUM	14000	1 3/16" 30 mm	1
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 28 MM.	06972	PREMIUM	14000	1 3/16" 30 mm	1
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 35 MM.	06973	PREMIUM	14000	1 3/16" 30 mm	1
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 43 MM.	06974	PREMIUM	14000	1 1/2" 38 mm	1
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 50 MM.	06975	PREMIUM	14000	1 1/2" 38 mm	1
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 60 MM.	06976	PREMIUM	14000	1 1/2" 38 mm	1
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 65 MM.	06977	PREMIUM	14000	1 1/2" 38 mm	1
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 68 MM.	06978	PREMIUM	14000	1 1/2" 38 mm	1
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 75 MM.	06979	PREMIUM	14000	1 1/2" 38 mm	1
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 85 MM.	06980	PREMIUM	14000	1 1/2" 38 mm	1

# KIT DRYGRES PREMIUM



## NEW

- The kit includes:
- MULTIDRILL guide with suitcase. Ref.51931, Ref.51937, Ref.51929
- Dry cutting diamond drill bits:
- Ø1 1/8"(28mm), 1 3/8"(35mm), 1 3/4"(43mm) & 2 1/16"(68mm).
- Ø1 1/8"(28mm), 1 3/8"(35mm), 1 3/4"(43mm), 2"(50mm) & 2 1/16"(68mm).
- Ø1/4"(6mm), 5/16"(8mm), 3/4"(20mm), 1 3/8"(35mm), 50 & 2 1/16"(68mm).

	REF		RPM	
KIT 4 DRILL BITS DRYGRES PREMIUM	51931	PREMIUM	14000	1
KIT 5 DRILL BITS DRYGRES PREMIUM	51937	PREMIUM	14000	1
KIT 6 DRILL BITS DRYGRES PREMIUM	51929	PREMIUM	14000	1

# KIT MINI DRYGRES PREMIUM



## NEW

- Dry cutting diamond drill bits for drilling porcelain tiles, glazed tiles, natural stone and other ceramics.
- They can be used both with grinders or drill without hammer, using the included adapter kit.
- Kit includes:
- Drill Ø 1/4"(6 mm), 5/16"(8 mm), 3/8"(10 mm) and 1/2"(12 mm).
- Case.

	REF		RPM	
KIT MINI DRYGRES PREMIUM	51939	PREMIUM	14000	1



## DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL

2  
Cut & Drill



- Specially designed for dry drilling in porcelain stoneware. Suitable for other ceramic materials, natural stone and artificial stone.
- With high resistant welding of the diamond grains for a longer duration.
- "Easy-Start" Without slipping. Suitable for work without a centering guide.
- Perfect for cordless drills (1000 - 2500 rpm).
- Reinforced body with grub screw for better performance and rigidity, thus maintaining the wax on the tip of the drill.
- High quality finish.
- designed to be used exclusively with either a cordless drill or an electric drill.
- Their hexagonal connection allows them to adapt quickly to drills with a 10 mm chuck.

	REF	RPM		
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 1/4" (6 MM.)	05923	SUPERPRO 1000 min. 1 7/16" 36 mm		1
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 5/16" (8 MM.)	05924	SUPERPRO 1000 min. 1 7/16" 36 mm		1
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 3/8" (10 MM.)	05926	SUPERPRO 1000 min. 1 7/16" 36 mm		1
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 1/2" (12 MM.)	05927	SUPERPRO 1000 min. 1 9/16" 40 mm		1
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 9/16" (14 MM.)	05928	SUPERPRO 1000 min. 1 9/16" 40 mm		1
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 3/4" (20 MM.)	05929	SUPERPRO 1000 min. 1 9/16" 40 mm		1

## KIT DRYGRES 4DRILL

2  
Cut & Drill



- For dry drilling in porcelain stoneware. Suitable for other ceramic materials, natural stone and artificial stone.
- Hexagonal connection Compatible with battery drills.
- Kit composed of:
- DRYGRES 4DRILL diamond drills dry cut Ø 6, 8, 10 and 12 mm.
- With case.

	REF	RPM	
KIT DRYGRES 4DRILL	05939	SUPERPRO 1000 min. 1	1



# DIAMOND DRILL BITS - WET CUT

· For wet drilling of Wall tiles, Floor tiles, Porcelain and other materials.

## KIT FORAGRES



- Kit includes:
- MULTIDRILL Guide.
- Tank and hose.
- Diamond drill bits  $\emptyset$  3/4", 1 1/8", 1 3/8", 1 3/4", 2" and 2 11/16" ( $\emptyset$  20, 28, 35, 43, 50, 68 mm).
- Case.

	REF		RPM		
KIT FORAGRES	50903	SUPERPRO 900 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm		1

## FORAGRES DRILL BITS $\emptyset$ 13/16" TO 4 3/4" [20 - 120 MM.]



- To drill floor tiles, porcelain tiles, granite and marble.
- Always use cooled with water and non-hammer electric drill.
- $\emptyset$  1 5/8" (40 mm.) drill bit, designed for housing of toilet flushing mechanisms. Supplied in blister.

	REF		RPM		
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 3/4" [20 MM.]	04970	SUPERPRO 900 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm		1
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 1 1/8" [28 MM.]	04971	SUPERPRO 900 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm		1
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 1 3/8" [35 MM.]	04972	SUPERPRO 900 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm		1
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 1 5/8" [40 MM.]	04963	SUPERPRO 900 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm		1
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 1 3/4" [43 MM.]	04981	SUPERPRO 900 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm		1
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 2" [50 MM.]	04973	SUPERPRO 900 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm		1
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 2 1/2" [65 MM.]	04974	SUPERPRO 900 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm		1
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 2 11/16" [68 MM.]	04918	SUPERPRO 900 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm		1
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 3" [75 MM.]	04975	SUPERPRO 900 max.	1 5/16" 33 mm		1
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 4" [100 MM.]	04976	SUPERPRO 450 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm		1
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 4 3/4" [120 MM.]	04977	SUPERPRO 450 max.	1 3/16" 30 mm		1

## EASY GRES DRILL BITS $\emptyset$ 7/32" TO 1/2" [6-12 MM.]



- Diamond drill bits to be used with electric drill without hammer.
- The quality of the diamond allows the drilling of ceramics, porcelain, granite, marble and glass.
- Ideal to install bathroom accessories and any type of decorative accessories over ceramic surfaces.
- They must always be used with the EASY GRES guide which allows their adequate refrigeration ensuring a high accuracy and good results.
- Average life between 5 and 10 holes depending on the material.
- Body made of steel and bit made of electrodeposited diamond.
- Lateral opening to improve cooling of the drill bit and to allow the elimination of solid waste produced after the drilling of the hole.
- Recommended speed of use between 400 and 1000 r.p.m. depending of the material to be drilled.
- To achieve a better finish and a longer life of the drill bit, it's important to observe the adequate speed of use and to apply a moderate pressure during the drilling.
- Supplied in blister.

	REF		RPM			
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 7/32" [6 MM.]	04922	PRO 1000 max.	1" 25 mm		10	4600
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1/4" [6.5 MM.]	04920	PRO 1000 max.	1" 25 mm		10	4600
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 5/16" [8 MM.]	04923	PRO 1000 max.	1" 25 mm		10	4600
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 3/8" [10 MM.]	04924	PRO 1000 max.	1" 25 mm		10	4600
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1/2" [12 MM.]	04921	PRO 1000 max.	1" 25 mm		10	4600

## EASY GRES DRILL BIT SETS Ø 7/32" TO 1/2" (6 - 12 MM.)



- The EASY GRES guide allows holes both vertically and horizontally, thanks to its functional design incorporating a water tank with flow control valve.
- The EASY GRES guide attaches easily to any surface, thanks to its renewable adhesives.

	REF		RPM			
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 7/32" (6 MM.) SET	04927	PRO	1000 max. 1" 25 mm	10	800	
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 5/16" (8 MM.) SET	04928	PRO	1000 max. 1" 25 mm	10	800	
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 3/8" (10 MM.) SET	04929	PRO	1000 max. 1" 25 mm	10	800	
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 7/32" AND 3/8" (6 AND 10 MM.) SET	04919	PRO	1000 max. 1" 25 mm	10	800	
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1/4" AND 3/8" (6.5 AND 10 MM.) SET	04909	PRO	1000 max. 1" 25 mm	10	800	
KIT EASY GRES BITS Ø 6,8,10 AND 12 MM.	04904	PRO	1000 max. 1" 25 mm	10		

## EASY GRES DRILL BITS Ø 3/4" - 4 3/4"



- Electroplated diamond drills for use with electric drill without hammer.
- The quality of the diamond permits drilling stoneware, porcelain, granite, marble and glass.
- Always use water-cooled.
- The use of the MULTIDRILL guide (Ref. 50944) and the water tank (Ref. 50947) to cool and prevent movement of the drill bit during drilling getting good finishes.
- The working speed varies between 400 and 1000 r.p.m., depending on the material to be drilled.
- Average life of 10 holes, depending on the material.
- Body in steel and electroplated diamond tips.
- Lateral opening for improved cooling and allow the removal of solid waste after each hole.
- For a better finishing and longer bit life, it is important to respect the right speed and moderate pressure during drilling.
- Supplied in blister.

	REF		RPM		
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 3/4" (20 MM.)	05961	PRO	500 max. 1 1/16" 27 mm		1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1 1/8" (28 MM.)	05962	PRO	500 max. 1 1/16" 27 mm		1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1 3/8" (35 MM.)	05963	PRO	500 max. 1 1/16" 27 mm		1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1 5/8" (40 MM.)	05964	PRO	500 max. 1 1/16" 27 mm		1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1 3/4" (43 MM.)	05965	PRO	500 max. 1 1/16" 27 mm		1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 2" (50 MM.)	05966	PRO	500 max. 1 1/16" 27 mm		1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 2 1/4" (55 MM.)	05967	PRO	500 max. 1 1/16" 27 mm		1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 2 1/2" (65 MM.)	05969	PRO	500 max. 1 1/16" 27 mm		1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 2 11/16" (68 MM.)	05978	PRO	500 max. 1 1/16" 27 mm		1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 3" (75 MM.)	05979	PRO	500 max. 1 1/16" 27 mm		1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 4" (100 MM.)	05981	PRO	500 max. 1 1/16" 27 mm		1
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 4 3/4" (120 MM.)	05982	PRO	500 max. 1 1/16" 27 mm		1

## KIT EASY GRES PLUS

RUBI

2  
Cut & Drill



- The kit includes:
- MULTIDRILL guide.
- Water tank and hose.
- EASY GRES drills  $\varnothing$  3/4", 1 1/8", 1 3/8", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/2" and 3" (20, 28, 35, 43, 50, 65 and 75 mm.) and case.

	REF		RPM			
KIT EASY GRES PLUS	50937	PRO	500 max.	1 1/16" 27 mm	1	48

## EASY GRES DRILL BIT $\varnothing$ 1 3/8 (35 MM.) SET

2  
Cut & Drill



- The kit includes:
- MULTIDRILL guide.
- Water tank and hose.
- EASY GRES drill bit  $\varnothing$  1 3/8" (35 mm.).

	REF	RPM			
EASY GRES DRILL BIT $\varnothing$ 1 3/8" (35 MM.) SET	50921	500 max.	1 1/16" 27 mm	1	720

## TANK FOR MULTIDRILL GUIDE

2  
Cut & Drill



- Bottle of 1200 ml. volume, with manual pressure pump.
- Includes 2 m. hose.

	REF		
TANK AND HOSE FOR MULTIDRILL GUIDE	50947	PRO	1

## MULTIDRILL GUIDE

2  
Cut & Drill



- By fixing with suction cup, allows horizontal and vertical holes in the right place, preventing the drill bit from slipping.
- Compatible with dry cutting diamond drill bits, removable diamond drill bits  $\varnothing$  1/4" to 9/16" (6-14 mm) and wet cutting diamond drill bits  $\varnothing$  13/16" to 3" (20-75 mm).
- Includes hose and tank connection (Ref. 50947).

	REF		
MULTIDRILL GUIDE	50944	PRO	1

## MULTIDRILL PLUS RM GUIDE

2  
Cut & Drill



- By fixing the guide with the suction cup, allows horizontal and vertical holes in the correct place, preventing the drill bit from slipping on any type of surface: smooth, rough or slightly structured.
- Compatible with all Rubi diamond drill bits,  $\varnothing$  6 to 120 mm.
- Metal centering guide for greater wear resistance.
- Includes hose and tank connection (Ref. 50947).

	REF		
MULTIDRILL PLUS GUIDE RM (MAX. $\varnothing$ 120 MM)	51908	PRO	1

## ELECTRIC DRILL ADAPTER

2  
Cut & Drill







- For the use of dry cutting diamond drill bit with electric drill. ( M14 )
- Use without hammer.

	REF		
M14 ADAPTER FOR ELECTRIC DRILL	05976	SUPERPRO	1





# DRILL BIT CHARACTERISTICS

		MATERIALS	Ø MM	Ø INCH	REF	RPM	MM	INCH	USE	
<b>DIAMOND DRILL BITS</b>	<b>FORAGRES</b>	<b>Tile</b> <b>Ceramic tiles</b> <b>Porcelain tiles</b> <b>Granite</b> <b>Marble</b>	20 mm	3/4"	04970	max. 900	30 mm	1 3/16"	 ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion   USE with Multidrill drilling guide/ MULTIDRILL PLUS RM. + Water tank and hose (Ref. 50944/51908 + 50947)	
			28 mm	1 1/8"	04971					
			35 mm	1 3/8"	04972					
			40 mm	1 5/8"	04963					
			43 mm	1 3/4"	04981					
			50 mm	2"	04973					
			65 mm	2 1/2"	04974					
			68 mm	2 11/16"	04918					
			75 mm	3"	04975					
			100 mm	4"	04976					
	120 mm	4 3/4"	04977							
		<b>EASYGRES</b>	<b>Tile</b> <b>Ceramic tiles</b> <b>Porcelain tiles</b> <b>Granite</b> <b>Marble</b> <b>Glass</b>	6 mm	14/64"	04927	Between 400 & 1000 400- 1000	25 mm	1"	 ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion   USE with Multidrill drilling guide + Water tank and hose (Ref. 50944 + 50947)
	6,5 mm			1/4"	04925					
	8 mm			5/16"	04928					
10 mm	13/32"			04929						
12 mm	1/2"	04926								
20 mm	3/4"	05961								
28 mm	1 1/8"	05962								
35 mm	1 3/8"	05963								
40 mm	1 5/8"	05964								
43 mm	1 3/4"	05965								
50 mm	2"	05966								
55 mm	2 1/4"	05967								
65 mm	2 1/2"	05969								
68 mm	2 11/16"	05978								
75 mm	3"	05979								
100 mm	4"	05981								
120 mm	4 3/4"	05982								



# DRILL BIT CHARACTERISTICS

		MATERIALS	Ø MM	Ø INCH	REF	RPM	↑ ↓ MM	↑ ↓ INCH	USE						
<b>DIAMOND DRILL BITS</b>	<b>DRYGRES PREMIUM</b>	Tile	6 mm	14/64"	06900	max. 14.000	30 mm	1 3/16"	GRINDER ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion MULTIDRILL GUIDE / MULTIDRILL PLUS RM						
			Ceramic tiles	7 mm	1/4"					06915					
		Porcelain tiles	8 mm	5/16"	06918										
			10 mm	13/32"	06919										
		Granite	12 mm	1/2"	06929										
			20 mm	3/4"	06971										
		Marble	28 mm	1 1/8"	06972										
			35 mm	1 3/8"	06973										
		<b>DRYGRES</b>	Tile	43 mm	1 3/4"		06974	max. 14.000		38 mm	1 1/2"	GRINDER ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion MULTIDRILL GUIDE / MULTIDRILL PLUS RM			
				Ceramic tiles	50 mm		2"						06975		
			Porcelain tiles	60 mm	2 3/18"		06976								
				65 mm	2 1/2"		06977								
			Granite	68 mm	2 11/18"		06978								
				75 mm	3"		06979								
	Marble		85 mm	2 3/8"	06980										
			<b>DRYGRES 4DRILL</b>	Coating ceramics	6 mm	14/64"	05988		max. 14.000				36 mm	1 7/16"	GRINDER ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion MULTIDRILL GUIDE / MULTIDRILL PLUS RM
	Ceramic tiles				7 mm	1/4"	05994								
	Porcelain tiles			8 mm	5/16"	05989									
		10 mm		13/32"	05990										
	Granite	12 mm		1/2"	05991										
		20 mm		3/4"	04910										
	Marble	28 mm		1 1/8"	04911										
		35 mm		1 3/8"	04912										
	<b>TUNGSTEN CARBIDE DRILL BITS</b>	<b>DRYGRES 4DRILL</b>		Coating ceramics	43 mm	1 3/4"	04913	min. 1.000		40 mm	1 9/16"	ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion Cordless POWER DRILL MULTIDRILL GUIDE / MULTIDRILL PLUS RM			
					Ceramic tiles	50 mm	2"								
			Natural Stone	60 mm	2 3/18"	04915									
				65 mm	2 1/2"	04916									
			Piedra Artificial	68 mm	2 11/18"	04917									
Tile	<b>DRYGRES 4DRILL</b>	75 mm	3"	05992	max. 800	18 mm	11/16"	ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion Without percussion and adapter (Ref. 04992)							
		Ceramic tiles	8 mm	5/16"					05924						
			10 mm	13/32"					05926						
		Porcelain tiles	12 mm	1/2"					05927						
14 mm	9/16"		05928												
Natural Stone	20 mm	3/4"	05929												
	Piedra Artificial														

Max. drilling depth

Recommended Speed



# GRINDING & POLISHING

---

Grinding wheels and blades  
Blades and polishing pads









# GRINDING WHEELS

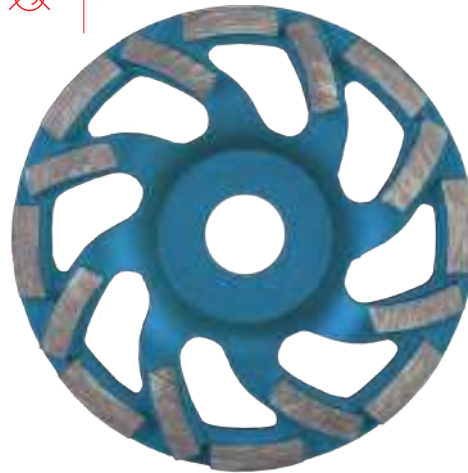
## CONCRETE DOBLE ROW GRINDING CUP



- Grinding cup with double row of sintered segments for grinding and edge finishing on concrete surfaces.
- Laser welding. Coarse grinding finish. Heavy-Duty steel core.
- For GRINDERS use.
- Maximum perimeter speed: 15.300 RPM (Ref. 05917) and 12.250 RPM (Ref. 05918).

	REF						RPM	
GRINDING CUP WHEEL CONCRETE DOBLE ROW Ø100	05917	SUPERPRO	4"	7/8"	1/4"	3/4"	15300	1
			100 mm	22.2 mm	6 mm	19 mm	max	
GRINDING CUP WHEEL CONCRETE DOBLE ROW Ø125	05918	SUPERPRO	5"	7/8"	1/4"	3/4"	12250	1
			125 mm	22.2 mm	6 mm	19 mm	max	

## CONCRETE FAN GRINDING CUP



- Fan shaped grinding cup with sintered segments for fast grinding and edge finishing on concrete surfaces.
- Laser welding. Coarse grinding finish. Heavy-Duty steel core.
- For GRINDERS use.
- Maximum perimeter speed: 15.300 RPM (Ref. 05919) and 12.250 RPM (Ref. 05920).

	REF						RPM	
GRINDING CUP WHEEL CONCRETE FAN CUP Ø100	05919	SUPERPRO	4"	7/8"	3/16"	15/16"	15300	1
			100 mm	22.2 mm	5 mm	23.5 mm	max	
GRINDING CUP WHEEL CONCRETE FAN CUP Ø125	05920	SUPERPRO	5"	7/8"	3/16"	15/16"	12250	1
			125 mm	22.2 mm	5 mm	23.5 mm	max	



## STONE GRINDING CUP



- Turbo sintered grinding cup for grinding and edge finishing on natural stone surfaces.
- Laser welding. Coarse grinding finish. Heavy-Duty steel core.
- For GRINDERS use.
- Maximum perimeter speed: 15.300 RPM [Ref. 05919] and 12.250 RPM [Ref. 05920].

	REF						RPM	
GRINDING CUP WHEEL TURBO STONE 0100	05921	SUPERPRO	4" 100 mm	0" M14 mm	1/4" 7 mm	3/4" 19.5 mm	15300 max	1

## EPOXY-FIBRE GRINDING CUP



- PCD grinding cup for fast removal of epoxy, paint, acrylics or other elastic coatings.
- High frequency welding. Heavy-Duty steel core. Medium grinding finish.
- For GRINDING use.
- Maximum perimeter speed: 12.250 RPM

	REF						RPM	
GRINDING CUP WHEEL EPOXY, FIBRE, PCD 0125	05922	SUPERPRO	5" 125 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	1/16" 2 mm	7/16" 10.5 mm	12250 max	1





# CUTTING & GRINDING BLADES

## CUTTING & GRINDING BLADES



- For cutting and grinding soft natural stone and ceramic tiles and synthetic materials.
- For adjustment cuts and grinding on all types of porcelain and hard materials.
- For materials with <25 mm thickness.
- Electroplated continuous rim blade.
- Two-sided and reversible blade for a better performance.
- For grinders use. Connection: M14 thread.

REF								RPM	
ECD 115 2IN1 SUPERPRO	31964	SUPERPRO	4 1/2" 115 mm	0" M14 mm	1/16" 1.8 mm	1/4" 5.6 mm	1" 25 mm	13300 max	1
ECD 125 2IN1 SUPERPRO	31965	SUPERPRO	5" 125 mm	0" M14 mm	1/16" 1.8 mm	1/4" 5.6 mm	1" 25 mm	12250 max	1

## GRINDING BLADES



- VACUUM BRAZED embossed plate.
- For edges and surfaces grinding of natural stone, all kind of ceramic tiles and paint or resin coatings.
- For GRINDERS use.
- Maximum recommended speed: 15,300 RPM.
- Fine grinding finish (Ref:31974).
- Coarse grinding finish (Ref:31979).

REF							RPM	
VDF 100 FINE PRO	31974	PRO	4" 100 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	1/16" 2.1 mm	7/8" 23 mm	15300 max	1
VDF 100 COARSE PRO	31979	PRO	4" 100 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	1/8" 2.4 mm	7/8" 23 mm	15300 max	1

# GRINDING BLADES

# BEVELING WHEELS

## FINE GRAIN PRO-EDGER BEVELING WHEEL



- Grinding wheel for bevelling.
- Diamond grits fixed by means of a vacuum brazing system.
- Recommended for use with ANGLE GRINDERS between 9000 – 12000 rpm.
- Round finish available on 5 and 10 mm radius.
- Internal diameter: 16.1 mm (M16 thread).
- For exclusive use with PRO-EDGER.

	REF					RPM	
R.5 FINE GRAIN PRO-EDGER BEVELING WHEEL	16957	SUPERPRO	2 5/8"	0"	1/4"	12000	5
			66 mm	M16mm	6 mm	max.	
R.10 FINE GRAIN PRO-EDGER BEVELING WHEEL	16958	SUPERPRO	3"	0"	7/16"	12000	5
			76 mm	M16mm	11 mm	max.	

## FINE GRAIN PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL



- Grinding wheel for mitring.
- Diamond grits fixed by means of a vacuum brazing system.
- Recommended for use with ANGLE GRINDERS between 9000 – 12000 rpm.
- 45° type tool with 1-2 mm edge.
- Internal diameter: 16.1 mm (M16 thread).
- For exclusive use with PRO-EDGER.

	REF					RPM	
45X20 FINE GRAIN PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL	16946	SUPERPRO	3 11/16"	0"	13/16"	12000	5
			94 mm	M16 mm	20 mm	max.	
45X15 FINE GRAIN PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL	16985	SUPERPRO	3 5/16"	0"	9/16"	12000	5
			84 mm	M16 mm	15 mm	max.	

## TURBO TWIST COARSE GRAIN PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL



- Grinding wheel for mitring.
- Diamond grits fixed by means of a vacuum brazing system.
- Recommended for use with ANGLE GRINDERS between 9000 – 12000 rpm.
- The TURBO TWIST model can be used for grinding before finishing with a fine grit, as its grooved design can chip the tile profile.
- Internal diameter: 16.1 mm (M16 thread).
- For exclusive use with PRO-EDGER.

	REF					RPM	
45X15 TURBO TWIST COARSE GRAIN PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL	16984	SUPERPRO	3 5/16"	0"	9/16"	12000	5
			84 mm	M16 mm	15 mm	max.	





# POLISHING PADS

## DRY POLISHING DIAMOND PADS

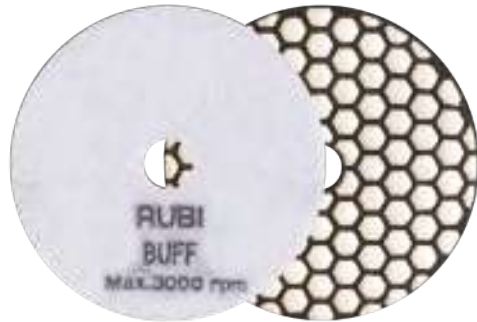


- Range of floppy discs Ø100 mm for polishing, dry, of concrete, marble, granite and other ornamental natural stones.
- It allows removing scratches and surface damage quickly and easily.
- Maximum operating speed: 3,000 rpm.
- Different granulometry.
- # 50, # 100 and # 200 for roughing.
- # 400, # 800, # 1500 and # 3000 polishing and close the pore.
- VELCRO® fastening blade to holder ref. 62986.

	REF			
DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN # 50	62970	SUPERPRO	4" 100 mm	1
DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN #100	62971	SUPERPRO	4" 100 mm	1
DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN #200	62972	SUPERPRO	4" 100 mm	1
DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN #400	62973	SUPERPRO	4" 100 mm	1
DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN #800	62974	SUPERPRO	4" 100 mm	1
DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN #1500	62975	SUPERPRO	4" 100 mm	1
DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN #3000	62976	SUPERPRO	4" 100 mm	1



## DRY DIAMOND POLISHING PAD BUFF BL.



- Ø100 mm floppy disc for the final buffing, dry, of concrete, marble, granite and other ornamental natural stones.
- Get a natural and long-lasting shine
- Maximum operating speed: 3,000 rpm.
- VELCRO® Fastening blade to holder ref. 62986.

	REF			
DRY DIAMOND POLISHING PAD Ø100 MM BUFF BL.	62977	SUPERPRO	100	1



## PAD SUPPORT FOR POLISHING AND BUFFING



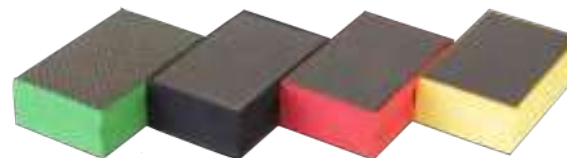
- Fixing brackets for flexible polishing and buffing blades Ø100 mm.
- Compatible with jobs dry and water-cooled.
- VELCRO fastening.
- Connection polisher / grinder with M14 thread.

	REF			
SUPPORT FLOPPY PAD Ø100MM M14	62986	SUPERPRO	4" 100 mm	1

## MANUAL POLISHING PADS



## MANUAL POLISHING PADS



- Range of diamond rubber pads for roughing and edge polishing, cutting and surfaces of natural stone and ceramic tile.
- Semi-flexible. Good adaptation to the user's hand.
- Wet use is recommended.
- Different grain sizes:
  - # 60, # 120 and # 200 for roughing.
  - # 400 for polishing.
- Dimensions of the diamond plate: 55x90 mm.
- Rubber pad dimensions: 58x94x30 mm.

	REF		
DIAMOND POLISHING PAD GRAIN # 60	61974	SUPERPRO	10
DIAMOND POLISHING PAD GRAIN #120	61975	SUPERPRO	10
DIAMOND POLISHING PAD GRAIN #200	61976	SUPERPRO	10
DIAMOND POLISHING PAD GRAIN #400	61977	SUPERPRO	10





# MIXING

---

Electric mixers  
Mixing paddles









Cordless Battery Mixer.



# RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY

For cementitious adhesives, resins, paints and other materials.

**1**  
Prepare



**3+1**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY



**FAST**  
*in*

**energy**

CE | EAC | UK  
CA

	REF				RPM			
RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY 18V CORDLESS MIXER	26965	PREMIUM	√	100-240V 5A 50-60Hz 1° 0-420/ 2° 0-700		19 Lb 8.6 kg	1	20
BATTERY ENERGY 18V 5AH	26966	PREMIUM					1	

**1** Brushless motor. Maintenance-free and increases the product's lifespan. Maximum efficiency.

**2** Powered by 18V 5Ah Li-Ion battery.

**3** Light and strong. Maximum reliability.

**4** Dual bi-material grip handle. Better ergonomics, comfort and stability

- Equipped with a 2 speed gearbox.
- Progressive switch (RPM control) to optimise the mixing of each material.
- Switch safety lock. Prevents unintentional start-up.
- LED battery-charge indicator.
- Connection to mixing paddles with M14 thread and FAST-IN adapter (included).
- Double-insulated motor.
- Ref. 26965 Includes: Mixer, Battery Charger, 1 battery and M-120-FI mixing paddle.

#### Accessories:



Mixer Paddles FAST-IN 3HELIX



RUBIMIX buckets





**Powerful multipurpose electric mixer, suitable for cementitious adhesives, resins, paint, and other materials.**

# RUBIMIX-9 POWER MAX

Facilitates a homogeneous mixing of materials, avoiding the formation of bubbles and/or lumps.



**3+1**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY

**NEW**

**W**  
2100 W

**FAST**  
*In*

**PROTECTED**  
**DESIGN**

**CE | EAC | UK**  
**CA**

	REF			<b>W</b>				
RUBIMIX-9 POWER MAX	26980	PREMIUM		2100 W	230V/50-60Hz	16.5 Lb 7.5 kg	2	12
RUBIMIX-9 POWER MAX + CASE	26981	PREMIUM	✓	2100 W	230V/50-60Hz	25.6 Lb 11.6 kg	2	12

**1**  
Prepare

- 1 High power 2100W.
- 2 Progressive regulator integrated in the handle's side (rpm regulation) to optimize the mixing of each material.
- 3 Equipped with 2 speeds gearbox (490/880 rpm).
- 4 Mixing paddles connection through exclusive RUBI FAST-IN head for fast paddle change.

- Greater electrical safety thanks to double isolation.
- Easy and intuitive use.
- Attractive and functional design.
- Ergonomic bi-material handle with improved grip that provides greater comfort & stability.
- Chassis in technical plastic, light & resistant.
- Maximum reliability & durability.
- Anti-ignition security system. Prevents inadvertent start-up.
- Soft start system.
- Ø140mm triple helix mixing paddle included (M14 thread continuous full rod) for mortar and cementitious adhesives.
- Direct access to engine brushes for a fast and easy maintenance. Spare brushes and 19 & 22 mm keys included.
- Available version with carrying case (ref.26981).
- Compatible with drill holder and RUBI mixing paddles range.

### Accessories:



Mixer Paddles FAST-IN 3HELIX



RUBIMIX buckets





**Versatile electric mixer, suitable for cementitious adhesives, resins, paints and other materials.**

# RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE

Facilitates homogeneous mixing of the materials and prevents the creation of bubbles and/or lumps.



**3+1**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY

**W**  
1800 W

PROTECTED  
DESIGN

**1**  
Prepare

- 1 Electric mixer with high torque.
- 2 Progressive regulator integrated in the handle's side (rpm control) to OPTIMISE the mixing of each material.
- 3 Equipped with a mechanical 2 SPEED gearbox (450/780 rpm).
- 4 Better electrical SAFETY thanks to its double insulation.

- ATTRACTIVE and FUNCTIONAL Design.
- Connection to mixing paddles with M14 thread.
- Double handle with bi-material grip providing better ERGONOMICS, COMFORT and STABILITY.
- Chassis in TECHNICAL, LIGHT, and STRONG plastic. Maximum RELIABILITY AND DURABILITY.
- SAFETY on button. Prevents unintentional start-up.
- Smooth start system.
- Direct access to the motor's brush housing for quick and easy maintenance.
- Includes mixing paddle with 3 helices of 140 mm diameter for mortars and cementitious adhesives.
- Option to couple a RUBI FAST-IN adapter for paddles (NOT included).
- Includes brushes and 19 and 22 mm spanners.
- Version available with transport case (ref. 26974).
- Compatible with chucks and range of mixing paddles RUBI.

## Accessories:



Mortar Mixer M14 Thread 3 ZN-Zinc plated HELIX



Mortar mixer paddle Thread M14 3 HELIX



RUBIMIX buckets

CE EAC UK  
CA

	REF			W		RPM			
RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE	26970	SUPERPRO		1800 W	230V-50/60Hz. 1ª 0-650 / 2ª 0-850	11.2 Lb 5.1 kg	2	18	
RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE UK	26971	SUPERPRO		1800 W	110V-50/60Hz. 1ª 0-650 / 2ª 0-850	11.2 Lb 5.1 kg	2	18	
RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE UK	26972	SUPERPRO		1800 W	220V-50/60Hz. 1ª 0-650 / 2ª 0-850	11.2 Lb 5.1 kg	2	18	
RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE USA + CHUCK	26973	SUPERPRO		1800 W	120V-50/60Hz. 1ª 0-650 / 2ª 0-850	11.2 Lb 5.1 kg	2	18	
RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE + CASE	26974	SUPERPRO	✓	1800 W	230V-50/60Hz. 1ª 0-650 / 2ª 0-850	19.51 Lb 8.85 kg	2	18	
RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE + CHUCK	26975	SUPERPRO		1800 W	230V-50/60Hz. 1ª 0-650 / 2ª 0-850	11.2 Lb 5.1 kg	2	18	



RUBI

# RUBIMIX-16 ERGOMAX

Innovative and ergonomic  
For cementitious adhesives, resins, paints and other materials.

1  
Prepare



- 1 Handle adjustable in height. Ergonomics adaptable to each user.
- 2 Powerful 1600W motor for greater mixing capacity and high reliability.
- 3 New and improved handle. Comfort and stability.
- 4 Quick Connect System FAST-IN. Change rod without tools.

- Electric mixer mortar powerful 1600 W.
- Double insulation.
- Gearbox with 2 speeds (1st 0-430 rpm / 2nd 0-570 rpm).
- Progressive switch (R.P.M. regulation).
- Ø maximum of mixer 160 mm.
- Mixer paddle Ø 140 mm. FAST-IN (5 9/16 ") included.
- Thread Direct link for mixers with M14 finish.
- Weight: 4.6 kg.
- Electrical cable: 3 m.

#### Accessories:



Mixer Paddles FAST-IN 3HELIX



RUBIMIX buckets



3+1  
YEARS  
WARRANTY

W  
1600 W



FAST  
IN

PATENTED

CE EAC UK  
CA

	REF			W				
RUBIMIX-16 ERGOMAX 230V 50/60HZ	24994	SUPERPRO	-	1600 W	230V 50-60Hz.	10.1 Lb 4.6 kg	2	24
RUBIMIX-16 ERGOMAX 110V 50/60HZ UK	24995	SUPERPRO	-	1600 W	110V 50-60Hz.	10.1 Lb 4.6 kg	2	18
RUBIMIX-16 ERGOMAX 230V 50/60HZ UK	24996	SUPERPRO	-	1600 W	230V 50-60Hz.	10.1 Lb 4.6 kg	2	18
RUBIMIX-16 ERGOMAX 230V 50/60HZ W/CASE	24998	SUPERPRO	✓	1600 W	230V 50-60Hz.	10.1 Lb 4.6 kg	2	24





# RUBIMIX-9 N

Versatility by changing the mixing paddle.  
For cementitious adhesives, resins, paints and other materials.

**1**  
Prepare



**3+1**  
YEARS  
WARRANTY

**W**  
1200 W

CE | EAC | UK  
CA

	REF			W		RPM			
RUBIMIX-9 N	25940		SUPERPRO	1200 W	210-240V 50-60 Hz. 1ª 0-650 / 2ª 0-850	12.1 Lb 5.5 kg	2	24	
RUBIMIX-9 N UK	25942		SUPERPRO	1200 W	110-130V 50-60 Hz. 1ª 0-650 / 2ª 0-850	12.1 Lb 5.5 kg	2	24	
RUBIMIX-9 N UK	25944		SUPERPRO	1200 W	210-240V 50-60 Hz. 1ª 0-650 / 2ª 0-850	12.1 Lb 5.5 kg	2	24	
RUBIMIX-9 N + CHUCK	24986		SUPERPRO	1200 W	210-240V 50-60 Hz. 1ª 0-650 / 2ª 0-850	12.3 Lb 5.6 kg	2	24	
RUBIMIX-9 N USA + CHUCK	24949		SUPERPRO	1200 W	110-130V 50-60 Hz. 1ª 0-650 / 2ª 0-850	12.3 Lb 5.6 kg	2	24	
RUBIMIX-9 N + CASE	24958	✓	SUPERPRO	1200 W	210-240V 50-60 Hz. 1ª 0-650 / 2ª 0-850	17.2 Lb 7.8 kg	2	18	

- Higher mixing performance, thanks to a more efficient torque.
- 2 speed gearbox and progressive switch (R.P.M. regulation) to optimize the mixing of each material.
- Quick and easy to change the brushes. High comfort.
- Safety lock to prevent unexpected start.

- Power: 1200 W.
- Double insulation.
- Direct connection M14 thread.
- Electronic regulator (1st 0-650 r.p.m. / 2nd 0-850 r.p.m.). Ø maximum paddle: 140 mm.
- Ø 4 3/4" (120 mm) mixing paddle included.

#### Accessories:



Mortar Mixer M14 Thread 3 ZN-Zinc plated HELIX



Plaster mixer paddle Thread M-14



Mortar mixer paddle Thread M14 3 HELIX



RUBIMIX buckets



RUBI

# RUBIMIX-9 DUPLEX

Maximum performance with less effort.  
For cementitious adhesives and other materials.

1  
Prepare



- 1 Bimaterial double grip handle. Improved ergonomics and comfort.
- 2 Electronic control to optimize mixing.
- 3 Double mixing paddle to increase work performance.
- 4 Made of lightweight and durable materials for maximum reliability.

- Power: 1350 W.
- Double insulation.
- 1 Speed and electronic regulator: 0-480 r.p.m.
- Ø maximum paddle: 120 mm. x 2.
- Mixers paddles of Ø 4 3/4" included (120 mm).
- M27 threaded connection.

#### Accessories:



Mortar mixer paddle DUPLEX (RUBIMIX-9 DUPLEX)



RUBIMIX buckets



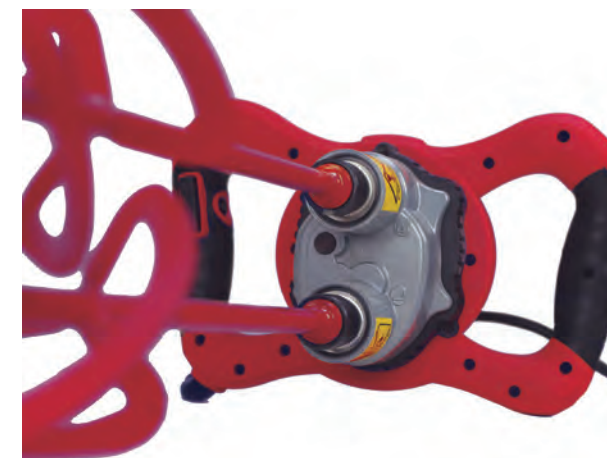
3+1  
YEARS  
WARRANTY

W

1350 W

CE EAC UK  
CA

	REF		W		RPM			
RUBIMIX-9 DUPLEX 230V 50/60HZ	25943	SUPERPRO	1350 W	210-240V 50-60 Hz.	0-480	15 Lb 6.8 kg	1	12
M-120 DUPLEX	25946	SUPERPRO					2	72



# MIXING PADDLES FAST-IN

## ADAPTER FAST-IN THREAD



- Adapter for use of the FAST-IN mixer paddles.
- Transforms threaded connection M14x2 to quick connection system FAST-IN.
- Adaptable to any mixer with M14x2 thread.

	REF		
FAST-IN ADAPTER	76907	SUPERPRO	1

## MIXER PADDLES FAST-IN 3HELIX



- To mix cement mortars.
- Helix head with 3 paddles for better mixing. Increases performance by 15% compared to the 2-blade head.
- Less effort in mixing.
- Less vibrations. Greater comfort.
- Fast connection without tools FAST-IN.
- Compatible with RUBIMIX-9 N PLUS, RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY, RUBIMIX-16 ERGOMAX or FAST-IN (Ref. 76907) Adaptable to any mixer with M14x2 connection.

	REF						
MIXER PADDLE M-100-FI 3H	76941	SUPERPRO	33-44 Lb 15-20 kg	21 5/8" 550 mm	4" 100 mm	6	
MIXER PADDLE M-120-FI 3H	76942	SUPERPRO	33-55 Lb 15-25 kg	24" 600 mm	4 3/4" 120 mm	2	
MIXER PADDLE M-140-FI 3H	76943	SUPERPRO	55-88 Lb 25-40 kg	24" 600 mm	5 1/2" 140 mm	2	84





# MIXING PADDLES

· Adaptable to RUBI mixers and other brands.

## MORTAR MIXER M14 THREAD 3 ZN-ZINC PLATED HELIX



- For mixing cement-based mortars.
- Mixing paddle with zinc treatment.
- Paddle head with 3 blades for more efficient mixing. 15% performance improvement compared to heads with two blades.
- Reduces the effort for the electric mixer during the mixing process.
- Generates less vibration. Increased comfort.
- Connection by M14 x 2 thread.
- Can be adapted directly to RUBIMIX-9 N/ PLUS and other brands.

	REF					
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-120-R 3H ZN	76971	PRO	33-55 Lb 15-25 kg	24" 600 mm	4 3/4" 120 mm	6
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-120-R 3H LONG ZN	76972	PRO	55-88 Lb 25-40 kg	29 15/16" 760 mm	4 3/4" 120 mm	6
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-140-R 3H ZN	76973	PRO	66-132 Lb 30-60 kg	24" 600 mm	5 1/2" 140 mm	2

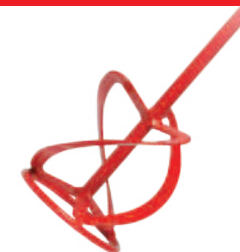
## PLASTER MIXER PADDLE THREAD M-14



- For mixing between 33.1 - 66.1 Lb. (15 - 25 kg.) of plaster.
- M14 x 2 thread connection.
- Adaptable directly RUBIMIX-9/9 PLUS and other brands.

	REF					
PLASTER MIXER PADDLE P-120-R	72954	PRO	33-66 Lb 15-30 kg	24" 600 mm	4 5/16" 110 mm	2

## MORTAR MIXER 3 HELIX



- To mix cement mortars.
- Helix head with 3 blades for higher efficient mixing.
- Adaptable to RUBIMIX portable range by chuck (Ref. 71967).

	REF						
MORTAR MIXER M-80 3H	76945	PRO	22-33 Lb 10-15 kg	16" 400 mm	3" 80 mm	6	360
MORTAR MIXER M-100 3H	76946	PRO	33-44 Lb 15-20 kg	21 5/8" 550 mm	4" 100 mm	6	



## MORTAR MIXER PADDLE THREAD M14 3 HELIX



- To mix cement mortars.
- Helix head with 3 paddles for better mixing. Increases performance by 15% compared to the 2-blade head.
- Less effort in mixing.
- Less vibrations. Greater comfort.
- M14 x 2 thread connection.
- Adaptable directly to RUBIMIX-9/9 PLUS and other brands.

	REF					
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-100-R 3H	76917	PRO	33-44 Lb 15-20 kg	21 5/8" 550 mm	4" 100 mm	6
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-120-R 3H	76918	PRO	33-55 Lb 15-25 kg	24" 600 mm	4 3/4" 120 mm	2
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-140-R 3H	76919	PRO	55-88 Lb 25-40 kg	24" 600 mm	5 1/2" 140 mm	2
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-160-R 3H	76940	PRO	66-132 Lb 30-60 kg	24" 600 mm	6" 160 mm	2

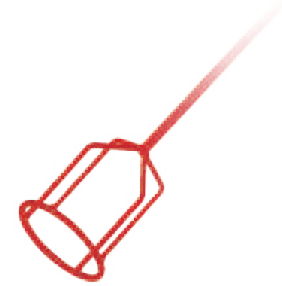
## EPOXY MIXER PADDLE E-80



- Special mixing between 2.2 - 4.4 Lb. (1 - 2 kg) of epoxy resins.
- 8 mm hexagonal finish.
- Adaptable to RUBIMIX-9/9 PLUS by chuck (Ref. 71967).

	REF					
EPOXY MIXER PADDLE E-80	65939	PRO	2-11 Lb 1-5 kg	16" 400 mm	3" 80 mm	6

## STANDARD MIXER HEXAGONAL PADDLE



- To mix all materials.
- 10 mm hexagonal finish.
- Adaptable to RUBIMIX-9/9 PLUS by chuck (Ref. 71967).

	REF					
STANDARD MIXER PADDLE ML-120	65931	PRO	22-33 Lb 10-15 kg	20 1/2" 520 mm	4 5/8" 118 mm	6

## LIQUID MIXER PADDLE - HEXAGONAL ROD



- To mix liquid and low density materials.
- Adaptable to RUBIMIX-9/9 PLUS by chuck (Ref. 71967).

	REF						
LIQUID MIXER PADDLE L-80	65933	PRO	11-33 Lb 5-15 kg	16" 400 mm	3" 80 mm	6	462
LIQUID MIXER PADDLE L-100	65934	PRO	33-55 Lb 15-25 kg	21 5/8" 550 mm	4" 100 mm	6	

## MORTAR MIXER PADDLE DUPLEX [RUBIMIX-9 DUPLEX]



- To mix up to 66.1 - 110.2 Lb. (30 - 50 kg) of glue mortar. M27 x 1,5 thread finish.
- Fits directly to RUBIMIX-9 DUPLEX.

	REF						
M-120 DUPLEX PADDLE (2 UN.)	25946	SUPERPRO	66-110 Lb 30-50 kg	22 7/16" 570 mm	4 3/4" 120 mm	1	72

## RUBIMIX BUCKETS

RUBI

1  
Prepare



- Rubber Bucket 65 l. Spare RUBIMIX-50-N and also for use with RUBIMIX-9/9 PLUS and 9 DUPLEX.
- Rubber Bucket 40 l. Spare RUBIMIX-25-N and also for use with RUBIMIX-9/9 PLUS and 9 DUPLEX.

	REF		
BUCKET FOR RUBIMIX-50-N	60202	PRO	1
BUCKET FOR RUBIMIX-25-N	60265	PRO	1

## CHUCK

1  
Prepare



- Chuck attachable to the entire RUBIMIX range to work with hexagonal and round finishing rods below 12mm.
- Includes chuck key - 52 Ref. 71969.

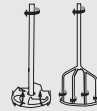
	REF			
CHUCK	71967	SUPERPRO	1	
CHUCK KEY	71969	SUPERPRO	10	3600



**UPWARDS MOTION:** The material rises through the inner section of the mixing paddle and falls on the outside. This motion allows for an homogeneous mixture of viscous materials such as mortar, cement, glue, etc. Less effort and easier use.

M-120-R 3H ZN  
M-120-R 3H L ZN  
M-140-R 3H ZN  
M-80 3H  
M-100 3H

M-100-R 3H  
M-120-R 3H  
M-140-R 3H  
M-160-R 3H  
M-100-FI 3H  
M-120-FI 3H  
M-140-FI 3H



**PARALLEL MOTION:** The mixture is done horizontally so the materials flow in both directions (up/down) depending on the movement of the paddle. This motion is recommended for resins, bicomponents, liquids, etc. It reduces the amount of bubbles and lumps.

E-80  
ML-120  
P-120-R



**DOWNWARD MOTION:** The material is pulled through the paddle's head and rises through the exterior. This motion is recommended for materials with a low viscosity such as paint, sealers, plaster, etc...The lumps are dissolved without splashing.

















L-80  
L-100

















**COUNTER MOTION:** Both paddles work simultaneously generating a more intense mixture. Recommended for resilient and viscous materials such as mortars. Only for dual-paddle mixers.

M-120 DUPLEX

# MIXER TABLE

		REF	 KG	 LB	 RPM	 W	 MM	 INCH	 MM	 INCH	 MM/INCH		
<b>M-120-R 3H ZN</b>		76971	15 - 25 kg	33.1 - 55.1 Lb	300 - 500	950	600	23 5/8"	120 mm	4 3/4"	M14 x 2		
<b>M-120-R 3H L ZN</b>		76972	25 - 40 kg	55.1 - 88.2 Lb		950	760	29 15/16"					
<b>M-140-R 3H ZN</b>		76973	30 - 60 kg	66.1 - 132.3 Lb	200 - 400	1200	600	23 5/8"	140 mm	5 9/16"	8 mm    5/16"		
<b>M-80 3H</b>		76945	10 - 15 kg	22 - 33.1 Lb	300 - 500	500	400	15 3/4"	80 mm	3 3/16"			10 mm
<b>M-100 3H</b>		76946	15 - 20 kg	33.1 - 44.1 Lb		700	550	21 11/16"	100 mm	4"	M14 x 2		
<b>M-100 R 3H</b>		76917			950	600	23 5/8"	120 mm	4 3/4"				
<b>M-120 R 3H</b>		76918	15 - 25 kg	33.1 - 55.1 Lb	200 - 400	1200	600	23 5/8"	140 mm	5 9/16"	M14 x 2		
<b>M-140 R 3H</b>		76919	25 - 40 kg	55.1 - 88.2 Lb		1500	600	23 5/8"	140 mm	5 9/16"			
<b>M-160 R 3H</b>		76940	30 - 60 kg	66.1 - 132.3 Lb		700	550	21 11/16"	100 mm	4"			FAST-IN
<b>M-100 FI 3H</b>		76941	15 - 20 kg	33.1 - 44.1 Lb	300-500	950	600	23 5/8"	120 mm	4 3/4"			
<b>M-120 FI 3H</b>		76942	15 - 25 kg	33.1 - 55.1 Lb		1200	600	23 5/8"	140 mm	5 9/16"			
<b>M-140 FI 3H</b>		76943	25 - 40 kg	55.1 - 88.2 Lb	300 - 500	700	400	15 3/4"	80 mm	3 3/16"	8 mm	5/16"	
<b>E-80</b>			65939	1 - 5 kg	2.2 - 11 Lb	300 - 500	700	400	15 3/4"	80 mm	3 3/16"	8 mm	5/16"
<b>ML-120</b>		65931	10 - 15 kg	22 - 33.1 Lb	300-600	700	520	20 1/2"	118 mm	4 5/8"	10 mm	13/32"	
<b>L-80</b>		65933	5 - 15 kg	11 - 33.1 Lb		400	400	15 3/4"	80 mm	3 3/16"	8 mm	5/16"	
<b>L-100</b>		65934	15 - 25 kg	33.1 - 55.1 Lb		500	550	21 11/16"	100 mm	4"	10 mm	13/32"	
<b>P-120 R</b>			72954	15 - 30 kg		33.1 - 66.1 Lb	300 - 500	950	600	23 5/8"	110 mm	4 5/16"	M14 x 2
<b>M-120 DUPLEX</b>		25946	30 - 50 kg	66.1 - 110.2 Lb	480	1350	570	22 7/16"	120 mm	4 3/4"	M27 x 1,5		

													
Quantity to be mixed	Recommended speed (RPM)	Minimum drill power (W)	Total length	Ø of mixer	Rod shape	Material to be mixed	Hexagonal finish	Thread finish	Fast-in	Gypsum	Paint / Liquids	Tile adhesive	Epoxy resin





# TOOLS

## FOR FIXING TILES AND FINISHINGS

---

Trowels, notched trowels, floats, rubber trowels and spatulas  
Markers, chisels, templates and auxiliary tools for tiling  
Mallets, Nippers and Grout Mortar Applicators

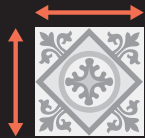


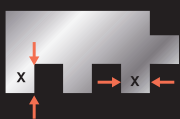

























# SELECTION TABLE

			
≤ 10 x10 cm ≤ 4"x4"			3x3 mm 1/8"x1/8" 4,5x4,5 mm 3/16"x3/16"
<b>FROM 10x10 TO 20x20 cm</b> <b>FROM 4"x4" A 8"x8"</b>			3x3 mm 1/8"x1/8"
<b>FROM 20x20 TO 30x30 cm</b> <b>FROM 8"x8" A 12"x12"</b>			6x6 mm 1/4"x1/4"
<b>FROM 20x20 TO 40x40 cm</b> <b>FROM 8"x8" A 16"x16"</b>			6x5 mm 1/4"x7/32"
<b>FROM 20x20 TO 30x30 cm</b> <b>FROM 8"x8" A 12"x12"</b>			6x6 mm 1/4"x1/4"
<b>FROM 20x20 TO 40x40 cm</b> <b>FROM 8"x8" A 16"x16"</b>			8x8 mm 3/8"x3/8"
<b>FROM 30x30 TO 40x40 cm</b> <b>FROM 12"x12" A 16"x16"</b>			6x10 mm 1/4"x13/32" 10x10 mm 13/32"x13/32"
* FROM 40x40 TO 60x60 cm * FROM 16"x16" A 24"x24"			12x12 mm 1/2"x1/2"
* FROM 60x60 TO 80x80cm * FROM 24"x24" A 32"x32"			15x15 mm 9/16"x9/16"
* >80x80 cm" * >32"x32"			20x20 mm 13/16"x13/16"
* >60x60 cm * > 24"x24"			

Basic conditions:

≥80% Adhesive coverage (dry indoor surfaces).  
 Final layer thickness: 5 mm [3/16"].  
 BACK BUTTERING is not required.

\* Back buttering is mandatory when the required coverage is ≥95% (for outdoors or damp areas) or pieces larger than 40 x 40. (16"x16").  
 To compensate for the bowing of the tile, add 2x\*\* to the tooth size (\*\* = deformation in the flatness of the tiles).



# TROWELS AND NOTCHED TROWELS

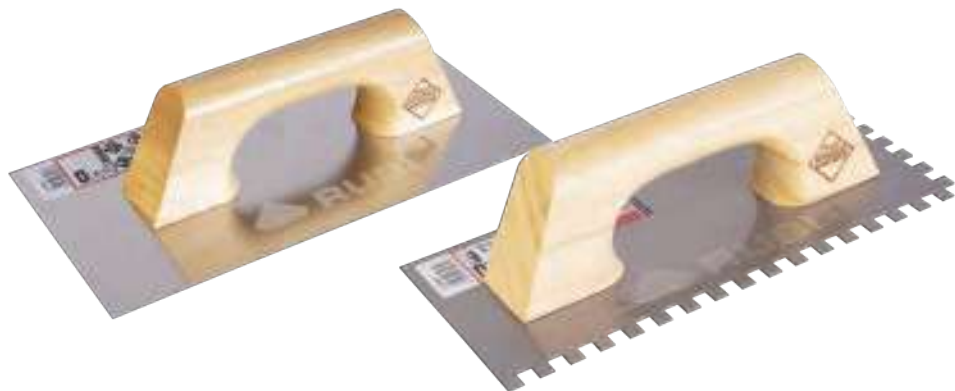
		WOODEN HANDLE					RUBIFLEX					PLASTIC HANDLE	
													
		●	INOX	●	INOX	●	●	INOX	●	INOX	45°	●	●
		65950	65960	65988	72915	71922	75950	75970	72917	72919		65951	25900
	SHARP		74948										
	3 x 3 mm 1/8 x 1/8"	65989				71923			72906	74936		65965	25901
	4,5 x 4,5 mm 3/16 x 3/16"								74980	74937			25902
	6 x 6 mm 1/4 x 1/4"	65982		65958		71924	75955		72907	74938	75946	65966	25903
	6 x 10 mm 1/4 x 13/32"								74981				
	8 x 8 mm 3/8 x 3/8"	65984		65959		71925	75957		72908	74940	75947	65967	25905
	10 x 10 mm 13/32 x 13/32"	65985		65983		71926	75958		72909	74941	75948	65968	25906
	12 x 12 mm 1/2 x 1/2"	74947		73973			75959			74942	75923		25907
	15 x 15 mm 9/16 x 9/16"									76947			
	20 x 20 mm 13/16 x 13/16"			75962									
	R10			65987					72910	74943	75924		
	3 x 3 mm 1/8 x 1/8"					71927							
	6 x 5 mm 11/4 x 7/32"								72911				
	6 x 6 mm 1/4 x 1/4"					71928							
	YW								77923				



## TROWELS & NOTCHED TROWELS CLOSED WOOD HANDLE

RUBI

1  
Prepare

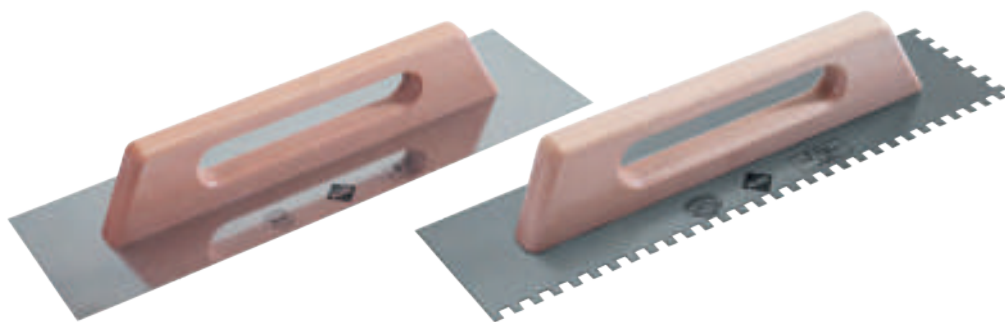


- Steel plate special high wear resistance with corrosion protection by clear coat. (STEEL).
- Stainless steel plate special high wear resistance (INOX).

	REF						
STEEL TROWEL 12" (30 CM.)	65950	SUPERPRO	-	-	-	6	624
INOX TROWEL 12" (30 CM.)	65960	SUPERPRO	-	-	-	6	480
SHARP EDGED INOX TROWEL 12" (30 CM.)	74948	SUPERPRO	-	-	-	6	-
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/8" X 1/8" (3 X 3 MM.)	65989	SUPERPRO	1/8" 3 mm	1/8" 3 mm	-	6	624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/4" X 1/4" (6 X 6 MM.)	65982	SUPERPRO	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	-	6	624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/8" X 3/8" (8 X 8 MM.)	65984	SUPERPRO	5/16" 8 mm	5/16" 8 mm	-	6	624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 13/32" X 13/32" (10 X 10 MM.)	65985	SUPERPRO	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	-	6	624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/2" X 1/2" (12 X 12 MM.)	74947	SUPERPRO	1/2" 12 mm	1/2" 12 mm	-	6	624

## 19" (48CM) TROWELS & NOTCHED T. CLOSED WOOD HANDLE

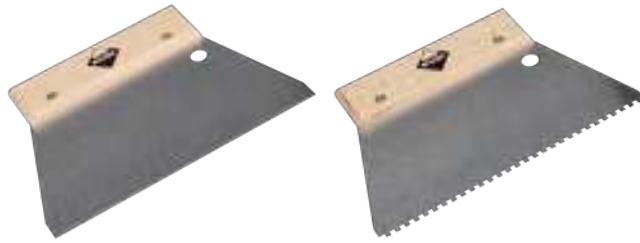
1  
Prepare



- Steel plate special high wear resistance, corrosion-protected by clear coat (STEEL).
- Stainless steel plate special high wear resistance (INOX)
- Perfect flatness of the plate.
- The notches 13/16" x 13/16" (20 x 20 mm.) developed for dosing of glue mortar on uneven floors. Allows more material thickness.

	REF						
STEEL TROWEL 19" (48 CM.)	65988	SUPERPRO	-	-	-	6	360
INOX TROWEL 19" (48 CM.)	72915	SUPERPRO	-	-	-	6	360
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 19" (48 CM.) 1/4" X 1/4" (6 X 6 MM.)	65958	SUPERPRO	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	-	6	360
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 19" (48 CM.) 3/8" X 3/8" (8 X 8 MM.)	65959	SUPERPRO	5/16" 8 mm	5/16" 8 mm	-	6	360
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 19" (48 CM.) 13/32" X 13/32" (10 X 10 MM.)	65983	SUPERPRO	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	-	6	360
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 19" (48 CM.) 1/2" X 1/2" (12 X 12 MM.)	73973	SUPERPRO	1/2" 12 mm	1/2" 12 mm	-	6	360
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 19" (48 CM.) 13/16" X 13/16" (20 X 20 MM.)	75962	SUPERPRO	13/16" 20 mm	13/16" 20 mm	-	6	360

## SPATULAS & NOTCHED SPATULAS WOOD HANDLE



· 7" (18 cm) wide plate. Special steel high wear resistance.

	REF					
STEEL NOTCHED SPATULA 7" (18 CM.) 1/8"X1/8" (3X3 MM.)	71923	PRO	1/8" 3 mm	1/8" 3 mm	12	3456
STEEL NOTCHED SPATULA 7" (18 CM.) 1/4"X1/4" (6X6 MM.)	71924	PRO	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	12	3456
STEEL NOTCHED SPATULA 7" (18 CM.) 5/16"X5/16" (8X8 MM.)	71925	PRO	5/16" 8 mm	5/16" 8 mm	12	3456
STEEL NOTCHED SPATULA 7" (18 CM.) 3/8"X3/8" (10X10 MM.)	71926	PRO	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	12	3456
STEEL NOTCHED SPATULA 7" (18 CM.) TRIAN.1/8"X1/8" (3X3 MM.)	71927	PRO	1/8" 3 mm	1/8" 3 mm	12	3456

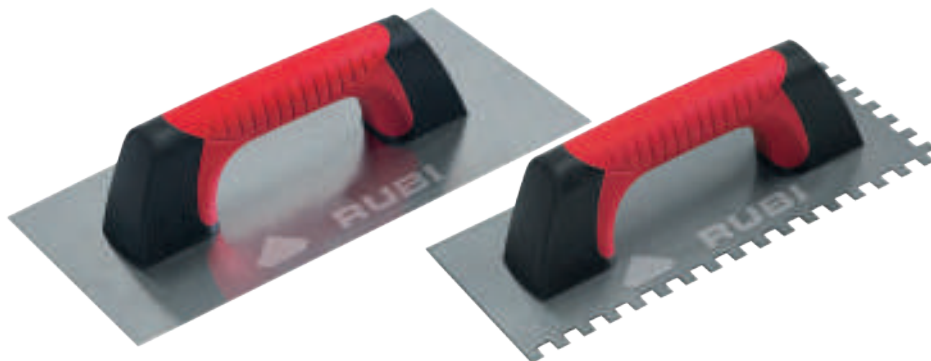
## LEVELLING TROWELS



- Levelling trowels wood handle.
- Special high wear resistant steel plate.
- Plate measures: 15 3/4" x 4 11/32" (40 x 11 cm).

	REF			
LEVELLING TROWEL ROUND TIP	60996	SUPERPRO	2	288
LEVELLING TROWEL POINTED TIP	60997	SUPERPRO	2	288

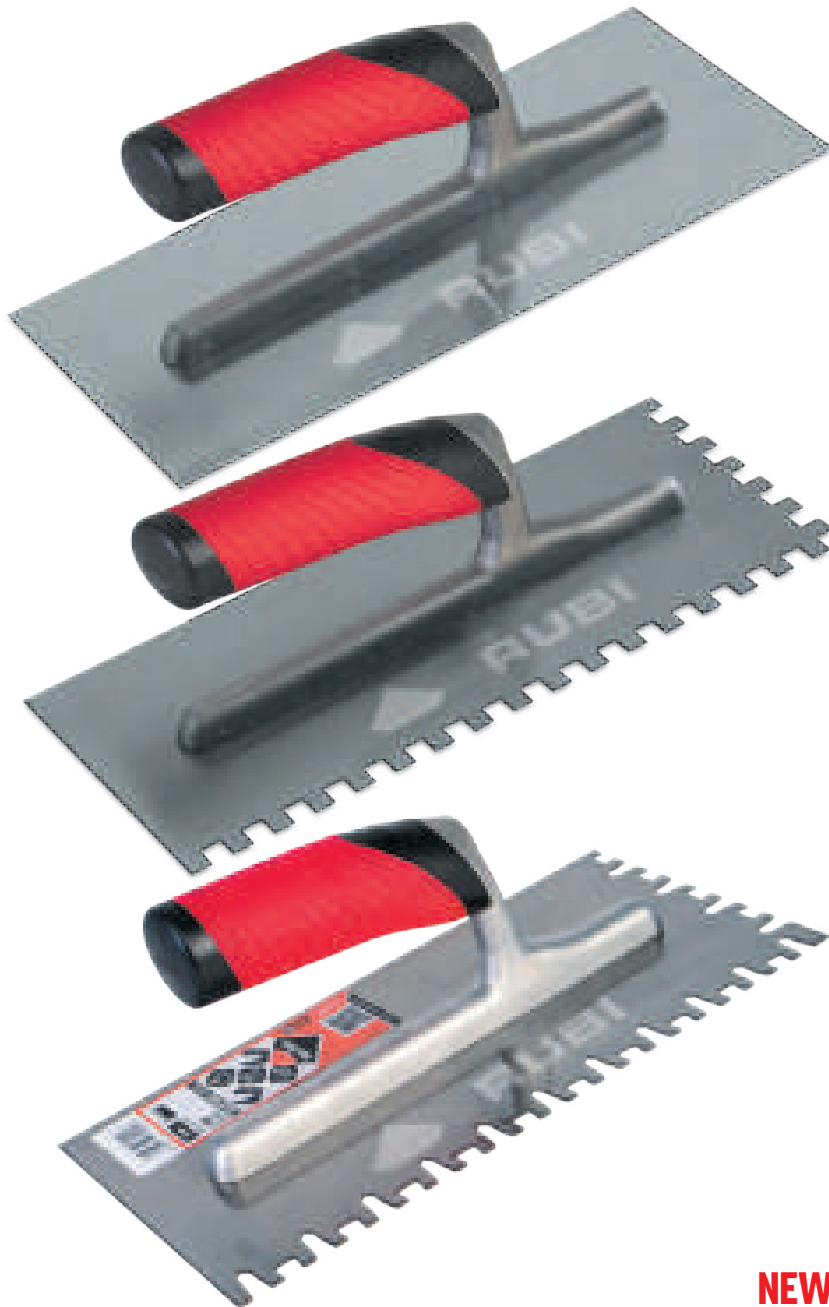
## TROWELS & NOTCHED T. CLOSED RUBIFLEX HANDLE









PROTECTED  
DESIGN

- Steel plate special high wear resistance with corrosion protection by clear coat (STEEL).
- Stainless steel plate high wear resistance (INOX).
- Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle with two textures.
- Perfect flatness of the plate.

	REF						
STEEL TROWEL-12" (30 CM.)	75950	SUPERPRO	-	-	-	6	-
INOX TROWEL 12" (30 CM.)	75970	SUPERPRO	-	-	-	6	-
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/4"X1/4" (6X6 MM.)	75955	SUPERPRO	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	-	6	624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/8"X3/8" (8X8 MM.)	75957	SUPERPRO	3/8" 8 mm	3/8" 8 mm	-	6	624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/2"X1/2" (10X10 MM.)	75958	SUPERPRO	1/2" 10 mm	1/2" 10 mm	-	6	624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/2"X1/2" (12X12 MM.)	75959	SUPERPRO	1/2" 12 mm	1/2" 12 mm	-	6	263



- Extremely light and resistant aluminium core.
- The connection between core and plate is very rigid.
- Highly wear-resistant special steel sheet with protection against corrosion by means of colourless varnish (STEEL).
- Special stainless steel sheet with high wear resistance (SS).
- RUBIFLEX ergonomic handle with two textures.
- Perfect blade flatness.
- YW notched trowel (Ref.77923), with a distinctive and unique shape of notches (not rectangular) to achieve optimal wetting (near 100%) of the tile with the adhesive. Specially created for tiles for which wetting is key (large tiles), and works very well with large format and SLAB type tiles.

	REF						
INOX TROWEL 11" (28 CM.)	72919	SUPERPRO	-	-	-	6	270
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 1/8"X1/8" (3X3 MM.)	72906	SUPERPRO	1/8" 3 mm	1/8" 3 mm	-	6	270
INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/8"X1/8" (3X3 MM.)	74936	SUPERPRO	1/8" 3 mm	1/8" 3 mm	-	6	270
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/16"X3/16" (4.5X4.5 MM.)	74980	SUPERPRO	3/16" 4.5 mm	3/16" 4.5 mm	-	6	270
INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/16"X3/16" (4.5X4.5 MM.)	74937	SUPERPRO	3/16" 4.5 mm	3/16" 4.5 mm	-	6	270
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/4"X1/4" (6X6 MM.)	72907	SUPERPRO	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	-	6	270
INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/4"X1/4" (6X6 MM.)	74938	SUPERPRO	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	-	6	270
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/8"X3/8" (8X8 MM.)	72908	SUPERPRO	5/16" 8 mm	5/16" 8 mm	-	6	270
INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/8"X3/8" (8X8 MM.)	74940	SUPERPRO	5/16" 8 mm	5/16" 8 mm	-	6	270
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 13/32"X13/32" (10X10 MM.)	72909	SUPERPRO	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	-	6	270
INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 13/32"X13/32" (10X10 MM.)	74941	SUPERPRO	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	-	6	270
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/2"X1/2" (12X12 MM.)	74982	SUPERPRO	1/2" 12 mm	1/2" 12 mm	-	6	288
INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/2"X1/2" (12X12 MM.)	74942	SUPERPRO	1/2" 12 mm	1/2" 12 mm	-	6	270
INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 9/16"X9/16" (15X15 MM.)	76947	SUPERPRO	9/16" 15 mm	9/16" 15 mm	-	6	-
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) R-13/32" (10 MM.)	72910	SUPERPRO	-	-	3/8" 10 mm	6	270
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL TRIANGULAR 1/4"X7/32" (6X5 MM.)	72911	SUPERPRO	1/4" 6 mm	3/16" 5 mm	3/16" 5 mm	6	270
NEW STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 28 CM. YW	77923	SUPERPRO	1/4 / 1/2" 6 / 12 mm	5/16 / 1/4" 8 / 7 mm	-	6	-

**NEW**

## 45° NOTCHED TROWEL RUBIFLEX OPEN HANDLE



- 45° Angled notches for comfort and less user effort.
- Improves adherence of the mortar on to work surface.
- Special carbon steel alloy plate of high wear resistance.
- Extremely light, high resistance aluminium reinforcement.
- Highly rigid joint between the reinforcement and the plate.
- Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle with two textures.
- Clear coat for protection against corrosion.
- Perfect flatness of the plate.

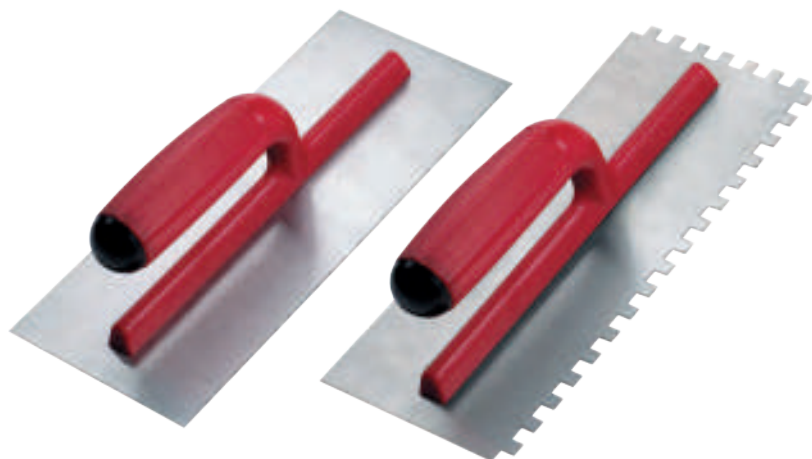
	REF						
45° NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM) 1/4"X1/4" (6X6)	75946	SUPERPRO	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	-	6	480
45° NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM) 3/8"X3/8" (8X8)	75947	SUPERPRO	5/16" 8 mm	5/16" 8 mm	-	6	480
45° NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM) 13/32"X13/32" (10X10)	75948	SUPERPRO	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	-	6	480
45° NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM) 1/2"X1/2" (12X12)	75923	SUPERPRO	1/2" 12 mm	1/2" 12 mm	-	6	480
45° NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM) R-13/32" (10 MM.)	75924	SUPERPRO	-	-	3/8" 10 mm	6	480

## TROWELS & NOTCHED TROWELS CLOSED PLASTIC HANDLE



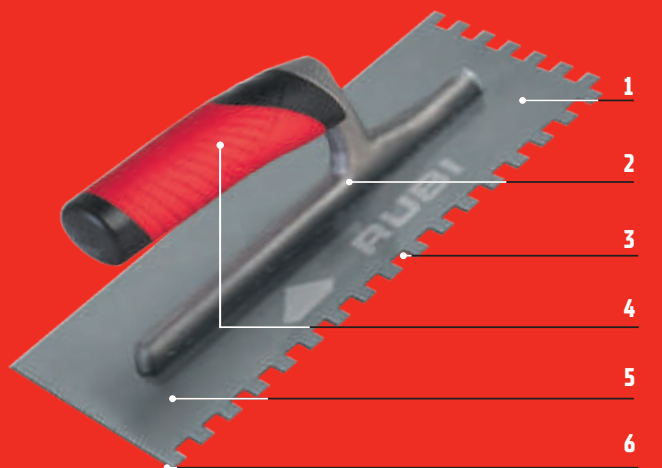
- Steel plate special high wear resistance with corrosion protection by clear coat.

	REF						
STEEL TROWEL 12" (30 CM.)	65951	PRO	-	-	-	6	624
NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/4"X1/4" (6X6 MM.)	65966	PRO	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	-	6	480
NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/8"X3/8" (8X8MM.)	65967	PRO	5/16" 8 mm	5/16" 8 mm	-	6	480
NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 13/32"X13/32" (10X10 MM.)	65968	PRO	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	-	6	480



- Steel plate. Special high wear resistance.
- Plate trowel: 11" x 4" (28 x 12 cm).
- Plate notched trowel: 11" x 4" (28 x 12 cm).

REF						
STEEL TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) OPEN PLASTIC HANDLE	25900	PRO	-	-	-	6 720
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/8" X 1/8" (3 X 3 MM.)	25901	PRO	1/8" 3 mm	1/8" 3 mm	-	6 720
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/16" X 3/16" (4,5 X 4,5 MM.)	25902	PRO	3/16" 4.5 mm	3/16" 4.5 mm	-	6 720
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/4" X 1/4" (6 X 6 MM.)	25903	PRO	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	-	6 720
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 5/16" X 5/16" (8 X 8 MM.)	25905	PRO	5/16" 8 mm	5/16" 8 mm	-	6 720
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/8" X 3/8" (10 X 10 MM.)	25906	PRO	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	-	6 720
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/2" X 1/2" (12 X 12 MM.)	25907	PRO	1/2" 12 mm	1/2" 12 mm	-	6 720



- Extremely light and resistance aluminium reinforcement.
- Highly rigid fixation between the reinforcement and the plate.
- Steel/stainless steel plate with high resistance to abrasion.
- Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle with two textures.
- Corrosion protection with clear varnish.
- Perfect flatness of the plate.





# BRICK TROWELS

· Perfect adaption in shapes, sizes and specific characteristics meeting the demands of each market.

PFP01



· Ergonomic RUBIFLEX.

	REF					
PFP01-120 MM. [4 3/4"]	75012	SUPERPRO	4 3/4" 120 mm	2 7/8" 73 mm	0.331 Lb 0.150 kg	6
PFP01-140 MM. [5 1/2"]	75014	SUPERPRO	5 1/2" 140 mm	2 15/16" 75 mm	0.348 Lb 0.158 kg	6

PFP05



· Ergonomic RUBIFLEX.

	REF					
PFP05-180 MM. [7 1/16"]	75418	SUPERPRO	7" 180 mm	4 1/8" 105 mm	0.628 Lb 0.285 kg	6
PFP05-200 MM. [7 7/8"]	75420	SUPERPRO	8" 200 mm	4 5/16" 110 mm	0.703 Lb 0.319 kg	6

PFM06



· Varnished beechwood handle.

	REF					
PFM06-180 MM. [7 1/16"]	35518	SUPERPRO	7" 180 mm	5 1/8" 130 mm	0.745 Lb 0.338 kg	6
PFM06-200 MM. [7 7/8"]	35520	SUPERPRO	8" 200 mm	5 3/8" 137 mm	0.794 Lb 0.360 kg	6

PFP10



· Ergonomic RUBIFLEX.

	REF					
PFP10-130 MM. [5 1/8"]	75913	SUPERPRO	5 1/8" 130 mm	2 3/4" 70 mm	0.278 Lb 0.126 kg	6

PFP19



· Ergonomic RUBIFLEX.

	REF					
PFP19- 80 MM. [4 5/16"]	76808	SUPERPRO	4 5/16" 109 mm	3" 80 mm	0.335 Lb 0.152 kg	6
PFP19- 90 MM. [5 1/16"]	76809	SUPERPRO	5 1/16" 128 mm	3 9/16" 90 mm	0.37 Lb 0.168 kg	6

**RUBI** PFM22



· Varnished beechwood handle.

REF						
PFM22-165 MM. [6 5/8"]	37116	SUPERPRO	6 5/8" 168 mm	4 11/16" 119 mm	0.791 Lb 0.359 kg	6
PFM22-180 MM. [7 1/4"]	37118	SUPERPRO	7 1/4" 184 mm	4 7/8" 124 mm	0.816 Lb 0.370 kg	6

PFP22



· Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle.

REF						
PFP22-165 MM. [6 5/8"]	77116	SUPERPRO	6 5/8" 168 mm	4 11/16" 119 mm	0.807 Lb 0.366 kg	6
PFP22-180 MM. [7 1/4"]	77118	SUPERPRO	7 1/4" 184 mm	4 7/8" 124 mm	0.981 Lb 0.445 kg	6

PFM23



· Varnished beechwood handle.

REF						
PFM23-180A MM. [7 3/16"]	37258	SUPERPRO	7 3/16" 183 mm	4 5/8" 117 mm	0.78 Lb 0.354 kg	6

PFP23



· Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle.

REF						
PFP23-180 A MM. [7 3/16"]	77258	SUPERPRO	7 3/16" 183 mm	4 5/8" 117 mm	0.796 Lb 0.361 kg	6
PFP23-185 B MM. [7 1/8"]	77268	SUPERPRO	7 1/8" 181 mm	5 3/16" 131 mm	0.86 Lb 0.390 kg	6

PFM24



· Varnished beechwood handle.

REF						
PFM24-140 MM. [5 1/2"]	37314	SUPERPRO	5 1/2" 140 mm	3 1/4" 82 mm	0.322 Lb 0.146 kg	6
PFM24-160 MM. [6 5/16"]	37316	SUPERPRO	6" 160 mm	3 5/8" 92 mm	0.335 Lb 0.152 kg	6
PFM24-180 MM. [7 1/16"]	37318	SUPERPRO	7" 180 mm	4 1/16" 103 mm	0.564 Lb 0.256 kg	6

PFP24



· Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle.

REF						
PFP24-140 MM. [5 1/2"]	77314	SUPERPRO	5 1/2" 140 mm	3 1/4" 82 mm	0.34 Lb 0.154 kg	6
PFP24-160 MM. [6 5/16"]	77316	SUPERPRO	6" 160 mm	3 5/8" 92 mm	0.337 Lb 0.153 kg	6
PFP24-180 MM. [7 1/16"]	77318	SUPERPRO	7" 180 mm	4 1/16" 103 mm	0.58 Lb 0.263 kg	6
PFP24-200 MM. [7 7/8"]	77320	SUPERPRO	8" 200 mm	4 5/16" 110 mm	0.606 Lb 0.275 kg	6

## PFP25



· Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle.

REF					
PFP25-180 MM. (7 1/16")	77418	SUPERPRO	7" 4 5/16"	0.668 Lb 0.303 kg	6

## PFM26



· Varnished beechwood handle.

REF					
PFM26-200 MM. (7 7/8")	37520	SUPERPRO	8" 5 3/16"	0.816 Lb 0.370 kg	6

## PFP33



· Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle.

REF					
PFP33-170X50 MM. (6 11/16" X 1 15/16")	79050	SUPER PRO	6 11/16" 1 15/16"	0.34 Lb 0.154 kg	6

## PFM55



· Special for tile installers, sharp arrow.

REF					
PFM55-165 MM. (6 1/2")	38416	SUPERPRO	6 1/2" 4 1/2"	0.617 Lb 0.280 kg	6



- 1 Special white nylon lap for tapping without staining.
- 2 Wooden handle in varnished beech.
- 3 Nickel-plated notched ring to increase handle fixation.
- 4 Solid, non-detachable mounting between handle and pin.
- 5 Fusion technique to forging temperature. Fully guaranteed for life against breakage.
- 6 Perfect flatness of the entire plate.
- 7 Plate protected against corrosion.
- 8 Fibres oriented lengthwise during plating.
  - Specific thermal treatment on:
    - Plate, to improve flexibility and prevent wear-off
    - Pin, to improve hardness and rigidity.
- 9 Maximum lightness retaining its resistance.
- 10 Total regularity of all fabrications.
- 11 Perfect adaptation of shapes, sizes and specific characteristics of each market demands.



# RUBI BRICK TROWEL RANGE

mm ▶	80	90	110	120	130	140	150	160	165	170	180	185	200
inch ▶	3 5/32"	3 9/16"	4 11/32"	4 3/4"	5 1/8"	5 17/32"	5 24/32"	6 5/16"	6 1/2"	6 23/32"	7"	7 5/16"	7 7/8"
<b>PFP01</b>				75012		75014							
<b>PFP05</b>											75418		75420
<b>PFM06</b>											35518		35520
<b>PFP10</b>					75913		75913						
<b>PFP19</b>	76808	76809											
<b>PFM20</b>						36914							
<b>PFM22</b>							37115		37116		37118		
<b>PFP22</b>							77115		77116		77118		
<b>PFM23</b>											37258	37268	
<b>PFP23</b>											77258	77268	
<b>PFM24</b>						37314		37316			37318		
<b>PFP24</b>						77314		77316			37318		77320
<b>PFP25</b>											77418		
<b>PFM26</b>													37520
<b>PFP33</b>										79050			
<b>PFP53</b>			78211										
<b>PFM54</b>			38311										
<b>PFM55</b>						38414			38416				

# FLOATS

## · Plaster floats

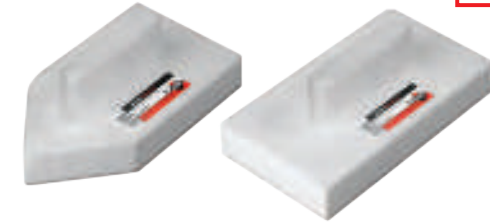
### RETICULATED POLYETHYLENE FLOATS



- For finish floating mortar plastering.
- Maximum lightness and resistance to wear off.
- Very low water absorption. Guarantees dimensional stability.

	REF			
POINT TIP POREX TROWEL 8 7/8" X 5 1/2" [24 X 14 CM.]	83998	SUPERPRO	10	
RECTANGULAR POREX TROWEL 8 7/8" X 5 1/2" [24 X 14 CM.]	83999	SUPERPRO	10	

### POREX FLOATS



- For plastering walls.
- Density and hardness permits an even finish.

	REF			
POINT TIP POREX TROWEL 9 1/2" X 5" [24 X 14 CM.]	83993	PRO	10	240
RECTANGULAR POREX TROWEL 9 1/2" X 5" [24 X 14 CM.]	83992	PRO	10	240

### ROUGH PLASTIC HANDLE FLOATS



- Reinforced plate of high resistance to abrasion and long durability.
- Perfectly flat base.

	REF			
POINT TIP FLOAT 10" X 5" [27 X 14 CM.]	71941	PRO	10	360
RECTANGULAR FLOAT 10" X 7" [27 X 18 CM.]	71943	PRO	10	240
RECTANGULAR FLOAT 13" X 9" [34 X 23 CM.]	71944	PRO	10	180

## RUBBER GROUT FLOATS

- Rubber floats for grouting, with ergonomic or wooden handles.
- Available in different rubber to obtain the best finishing according to the joint width.

### REPLACEABLE GROUT FLOAT PRO



- Grout Float (Ref.84924) with sheet resistant to abrasion.
- Replaceable with spare (ref. 84925).

	REF			
REPLACEABLE GROUT FLOAT PRO	84924	PRO	6	
SPARE GROUT FLOAT PRO	84925	PRO	15	



## GROUT FLOATS SUPERPRO WOOD



- Wood ergonomic handle.
- Available in different hardnesses of rubber for best finish as the joint width.
- Rubber float trowel, with white rubber sheet wear resistant.
- Solid rubber float, with hard rubber abrasion resistant. Thermoflex float, medium hardness.

	REF			
RUBBER GROUT FLOAT SUPERPRO	65970	SUPERPRO	6	540
THERMOFLEX RUBBER GROUT FLOAT SUPERPRO	65976	SUPERPRO	6	540
SOLID RUBBER GROUT FLOAT SUPERPRO	65975	SUPERPRO	6	540

## GROUT FLOATS PRO



- Black foam rubber.
- Grout Float PRO 9"x4" 22.5x10cm. (Ref.10607), with white rubber sheet wear resistant.

	REF			
RUBBER GROUT FLOAT 9"x4"x19/32" (22,5X10X1,5CM)	10607	PRO	6	384
GROUT FLOAT PRO 9 1/2"x4 3/4"x13/32" (24X12X1CM)	24968	PRO	10	
GROUT FLOAT PRO 11"x5"x13/32" (28X14X1CM)	24969	PRO	10	360

## GROUT FLOATS SUPERPRO PLASTIC



- Plastic ergonomic handle.
- Available in different hardnesses of rubber for best finish as the joint width.
- Rubber float trowel, with white rubber sheet wear resistant.
- Solid rubber float, with hard rubber abrasion resistant. Thermoflex float, medium hardness.

	REF			
RUBBER GROUT FLOAT SUPERPRO	65971	SUPERPRO	6	540
THERMOFLEX RUBBER GROUT FLOAT SUPERPRO	65973	SUPERPRO	6	540
SOLID RUBBER GROUT FLOAT SUPERPRO	65972	SUPERPRO	6	540



# FLOATS AND TROWELS FOR PLASTER

· Trowels for and floats for the correct application and smoothing of plaster.

## PLASTER FLOATS



· Flexible polyethylene and nonstick base.

	REF		
PLASTIC HANDLE FLOAT 12" X 5" (30 X 14 CM.)	71904	PRO	6

## FLEXIBLE PLASTER FLOATS



· For multi finish and skimming plaster jobs (also compatible with microcement).  
 · Ideal for vertical jobs in heights.  
 · 1,2 mm thick polypropylene (PP) plate.

	REF		
FLEXIBLE FINE PLASTIC HANDLE FLOAT	72824	SUPERPRO	6

# SPATULAS

· Great variety of spatulas for multiple purposes.

## WALL TILE GROUT SPATULA



· For filling joints.

	REF		
WALL TILE GROUT SPATULA 7" (18 CM.)	65954	PRO	1
WALL TILE GROUT SPATULA 13" (35 CM.)	65935	PRO	1

## FLOOR TILE GROUT SPATULA



· Reinforced spatula for professional jobs. Replaceable strip that can be used on both sides.  
 · Includes grip and aluminium holder.

	REF		
FLOOR TILE GROUT SPATULA 24" (60 CM.)	70905	SUPERPRO	1



## GENERAL PURPOSE SPATULA



· Adaptable to WOODEN HANDLE[ Ref. 65450 ] Not included.

	REF		
GENERAL PURPOSE SPATULA 17" [44 CM.]	65919	PRO	1
GENERAL PURPOSE SPATULA 24" [60 CM.]	70902	PRO	1

## ALUMINIUM HANDLE



· Adaptable to floor tile grout spatula 50, 60 and 75 cm.

	REF		
ALUMINIUM HANDLE	70904	SUPERPRO	1

## WOODEN HANDLE



· Holder for general purpose spatula of 44cm Ref.65919 and 60cm Ref.70902.

	REF		
WOODEN HANDLE	65450	PRO	1

## STAINLESS STEEL PAINT SPATULA RUBIFLEX HANDLE



· Stainless steel plate with ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle.

	REF		
STAINLESS STEEL PAINT SPATULA 1" 5/8 (40 MM.)	73909	SUPERPRO	10
STAINLESS STEEL PAINT SPATULA 2" 1/2 (63 MM.)	73914	SUPERPRO	10
STAINLESS STEEL PAINT SPATULA 3" (75 MM.)	73911	SUPERPRO	10
STAINLESS STEEL PAINT SPATULA 4" (100 MM.)	73912	SUPERPRO	10
STAINLESS STEEL PAINT SPATULA 6" (150 MM.)	73913	SUPERPRO	10



# SCRAPERS

- Mortar scrapers, single layer, joints and plaster.

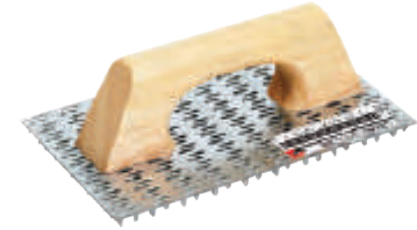
## FACADE MORTAR SCRAPER 16" X 2 7/8" [50X72MM]



- Facade mortar scraper with wooden handle.
- Plate dimensions: 6x2 7/8" [150x72mm].

	REF			
WOODEN HANDLE SCRAPER 6X2" 7/8 [150X72 MM.]	65963	SUPERPRO	6	-

## FACADE MORTAR SCRAPER 10" X 5 3/4" [250X144MM]



- Facade mortar scraper with two types of handles: Wood and plastic.
- plate dimensions 10" x 5 3/4" [250x144mm].

	REF			
WOODEN HANDLE SCRAPER 10" X 5 3/4" [250X144 MM.]	72960	SUPERPRO	6	480
SPARE SCRAPER 10" X 5 3/4" [250X144 MM.]	65957	SUPERPRO	18	-
PLASTIC HANDLE SCRAPER 10" X 5 3/4" [250X144 MM.]	65962	SUPERPRO	6	480

## ALUMINIUM PLASTER SCRAPER



- Completely manufactured with aluminium, with 8 blades.
- Dimensions 18" x 3 13/32" [455 x 86 mm].

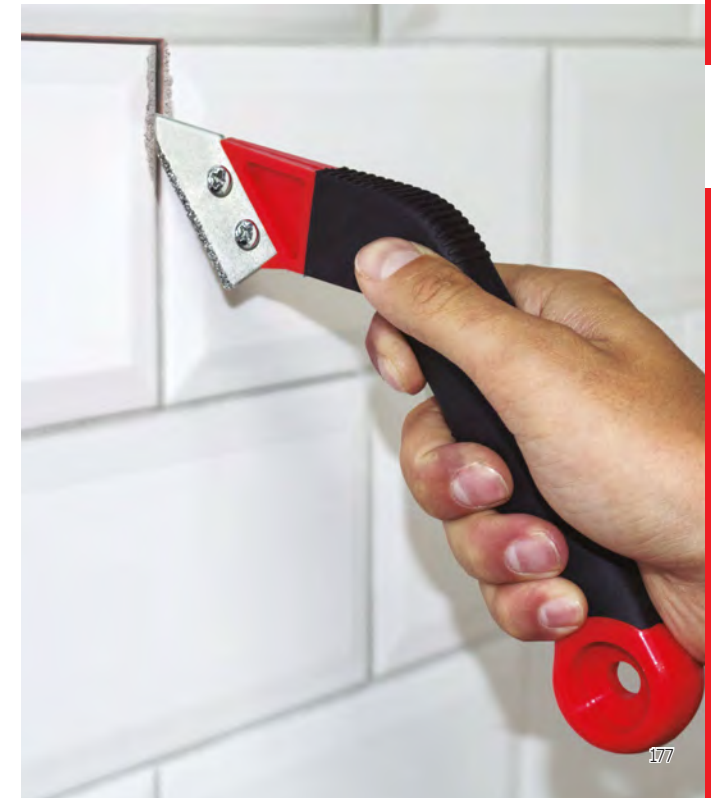
	REF			
ALUMINIUM PLASTER SCRAPER	72961	SUPERPRO	2 Lb 0.9 kg	1

## JOINT SCRAPER



- Ergonomic handle with two electroplated tungsten carbide plates with high resistance to abrasion.
- Useable with 1, 2 or 3 plates depending on width of the joint.
- Supplied in blister.

	REF			
JOINT SCRAPER	65907	PRO	5	600
SPARE JOINT SCRAPER	71974	PRO	10	4600





## Electric grout scraper

# RUBISCRAPER-250

For grout removal without damaging the tile.



- 1 Ergonomic design and bi-material finishing, for greater comfort and better stability.
- 2 Light and resistant. Maximum reliability.
- 3 Blades made in tungsten carbide. Resharpenable for a greater performance. Patented model.
- 4 Fast locking / unlocking system for easy assembly of blade.

- Ideal for repair work (replacement of broken tiles).
- Equipped with 3 speeds. V1: 6500 i.p. / V2: 8000 i.p. / V3: 9500 i.p.
- Power: 250 W.
- Stroke length: 2 mm.
- Double insulation.
- Blades for joints of 1.5 mm (ref. 66810, use only with speed 1) and 3 mm (ref. 66812) included.
- Includes 2 special blades (steel made) to remove rests of thin-set from the back of the tiles or on the substrate.
- With transport case.
- Interchangeable blades for 1.5, 2,3 and 4 mm joints.



#### Accessories:



RUBISCRAPER Blades



**W**  
250 W

**PATENTED**



	REF			W	
RUBISCRAPER-250	66940	SUPERPRO 230V-50Hz	250 W	1	
RUBISCRAPER-250 UK	66941	SUPERPRO 230V-50Hz	250 W	1	
RUBISCRAPER-250 USA	66942	SUPERPRO 120V-60Hz	250 W	1	





## RUBISCRAPER BLADES

**1**  
Prepare



PATENTED

· Resharpenable and easily interchangeable blades, available for 1.5mm (use only with speed 1), 2mm, 3mm and 4mm grout sizes.

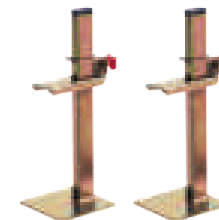
	REF		
1.5 MM (1/16") BLADE FOR RUBISCRAPER	66810	SUPERPRO	1
2 MM (3/32") BLADE FOR RUBISCRAPER	66811	SUPERPRO	1
3 MM (1/8") BLADE FOR RUBISCRAPER	66812	SUPERPRO	1
4 MM (5/32") BLADE FOR RUBISCRAPER	66813	SUPERPRO	1

# MARKERS, SUPPORTS AND TEMPLATES

· Wide range of markers, supports and templates for the placement of tiles.

## RULE SUPPORT SET

**3**  
Set



· For easy adjustment and levelling of the rule for wall tiling.  
· In box of 2 units.

	REF			
RULE SUPPORT SET 12" (30 CM.)	60991	SUPERPRO	1	207
RULE SUPPORT SET 20" (50 CM.)	60998	SUPERPRO	1	

## RULE HOLDER NAILS

**3**  
Set



· Hold firmly the rulers on the walls, allowing a comfortable placement of tiles.

	REF		
RULE HOLDER NAIL 10" (250 MM.)	72941	SUPERPRO	6

## SHAPE TEMPLATE

**3**  
Set



· Copies the shape of the areas which are awkward to mark onto tiles, for subsequent cutting. Maximum depth 4.5cm.

	REF		
SHAPE TEMPLATE	70925	SUPERPRO	10

## HOLE MARKER

**3**  
Set



· For marking the position of holes for tubing and electrical fitting, from the wall to the tile, for subsequent cutting or drilling.  
· Maximum length 26" (65cm).

	REF		
HOLE MARKER XL	72953	SUPERPRO	6

## MASTER LINE MARKER

3  
Set



- Ideal system to quickly draw straight lines between two points of the wall or floor.
- Supplied with a bottle of high quality powder for line marker.

	REF		
MASTER LINE MARKER	70928	SUPERPRO	6

## "MASTER-N" LINE MARKER

3  
Set



- Ideal system to quickly draw straight lines between two points of the wall or floor.
- Supplied with a bottle of high quality powder for line marker.
- Manufactured in plastic bimaternal ( RUBIFLEX )high resistance to impact.
- Includes auxiliary level for leveling rope before tagging.
- Length of rope: 30 m.

	REF		
"MASTER-N" LINE MARKER	75925	SUPERPRO	6

## STANDARD LINE MARKER

3  
Set



- Ideal system to quickly draw straight lines between two points of the wall or floor.
- Supplied with a bottle of high quality powder for line marking.
- Length of rope: 15m.

	REF		
LINE MARKER W/TRACING POWDER	70926	SUPERPRO	6

## HIGH QUALITY BLUE POWDER FOR LINE MARKER

3  
Set



- Blue powder for filling the line marker.

	REF		
SPARE BLUE POWDER FOR LINE MARKER 2.2 LB. (1 KG.)	70929	SUPERPRO	6

## CONSTRUCTION PENCIL

3  
Set



- Specially designed for writing on wet or glazed surfaces like ceramic tile, marble, granite, etc.
- Set of 2 construction pencils supplied in blister.

	REF			
CONSTRUCTION PENCIL	65942	SUPERPRO	50	450

## LINE REEL

3  
Set



- High resistance polyester cord.

	REF		
LINE REEL Ø 3/8X164 FT. (1.7 MM. X 50 M)	80933	SUPERPRO	12



# MALLETS

· Mallets for levelling the height of the TILES through out installation.

## SOFT BLACK RUBBER Mallet



**NEW**

· A softer mace to protect the ceramic pieces.

	REF			
SOFT BLACK RUBBER Mallet 17.6 OZ. (500 GR.)	88555	SUPERPRO	50	600
SOFT BLACK RUBBER Mallet 26.4 OZ. (750 GR.)	88553	SUPERPRO	40	480

## RUBBER Mallet - 2 FLAT SIDES



· Allows to strike at any angle so as to install the tile into its correct position.

	REF			
BLACK RUBBER Mallet 8.8 OZ. (250 GR.)	65904	SUPERPRO	6	336
BLACK RUBBER Mallet 17.6 OZ. (500 GR.)	65905	SUPERPRO	6	336
BLACK RUBBER Mallet 26.4 OZ. (750 GR.)	65908	SUPERPRO	6	252

## RUBBER Mallet - FLAT/ SPHERICAL SIDES



· Allows to strike at any angle. One flat surface and the other spherical.

	REF			
WHITE RUBBER Mallet 8.8 OZ. (250 GR.)	66905	SUPERPRO	6	336
WHITE RUBBER Mallet 17.6 OZ. (500 GR.)	66906	SUPERPRO	6	336
WHITE RUBBER Mallet 26.4 OZ. (750 GR.)	66907	SUPERPRO	6	252

# SUCTION CUPS

· Suction cups to facilitate the handling of ceramics and other smooth materials.

## SINGLE SUCTION CUP



· Maximum load capacity: 88 Lb (40 kg).

	REF		
SINGLE SUCTION CUP	65900	PRO	1

## DOUBLE SUCTION CUP

**3**  
Set



- Body made of highly resistant aluminium. With ergonomic handle for greater comfort.
- Maximum load capacity : 176,4LB [80 kgs].

REF



DOUBLE SUCTION CUP

66900

PRO

1

## TRIPLE SUCTION CUP

**3**  
Set



- Body made of highly resistant aluminium. With ergonomic handle for greater comfort.
- Maximum load of capacity: 220lbs [ 100 kg ].

REF



TRIPLE SUCTION CUP

66904

PRO

1

80

## RM ROUGH SURFACE SUCTION CUP

**3**  
Set



- Suction cups for handling tiles with rough and/or slightly structured surfaces.
- Injected polycarbonate body. Very light.
- Metal reinforcement in the lever base for greater tensile strength.
- Ergonomic polypropylene handle for faster, safer handling.
- Natural rubber.
- Maximum load capacity: 25 kg.
- Suction cup diameter: 120 mm.

REF



RM ROUGH SURFACE SUCTION CUPS

66929

SUPERPRO

1

## RM ROUGH SURFACE DOUBLE SUCTION CUP

**3**  
Set



- Double suction cup for handling tiles with rough and/or slightly structured surfaces.
- Body made of highly resistant aluminium.
- Metal reinforcement in the lever base for greater tensile strength.
- Ergonomic polypropylene handle for faster, safer handling.
- Natural rubber.
- Maximum load capacity: 55 kg.
- Suction cup diameter: 120 mm.

REF



RM ROUGH SURFACE DOUBLE SUCTION CUP

66952

SUPERPRO

1

## SUCTION CUP WITH VACUUM PUMP Ø200

**3**  
Set



- Suction cup for handling large and heavy tiles.
- Adapts to any surface finish.
- Suction applied by manual vacuum pump.
- Load loss indicator (red mark).
- Pressure-release mechanism.
- Maximum load capacity: 110kg.

REF



SUCTION CUP WITH VACUUM PUMP Ø200

18919

PREMIUM

1



# TILING ACCESSORIES

## ABRASIVE BLOCK

2  
Cut & Drill



- Fine and coarse grit.
- Smooths out tiles.

	REF		
ABRASIVE BLOCK	05972	SUPERPRO	5

## GLUE GUN APPLICATOR

3  
Set



- Glue applicator 55 W. High performance.
- 100~240V/50-60Hz.
- Compatible with bars of Ø11 - Ø12mm.
- Universal glue.

	REF			
GLUE GUN APPLICATOR	65940	PRO	6	432
25 GLUE BARS OF 6" (175 MM.)	65946	PRO	10	800

## FOLDING 4-IN-1 WORKING TABLE

3  
Set



- 4 uses in 1: Work bench, scaffold, dolly and creeper.
- Foldable, easy to transport and storage.
- Double sided board: MDF wood side (work bench function) and non-slippery PP plastic side (rest of functions). EASY interchangeable.
- Reinforced stainless steel area for harder jobs. Avoids damages on wooden surface.
- Angle conveyor and rule printed on the wooden side. Also includes a hole for small drillings (max. 25 mm) and hand tools inserts on metal frame.
- Folded table: 80x52x12,5cm.
- Unfolded table: 115x52x80cm.

	REF			
FOLDING 4-IN-1 WORKING TABLE	66924	SUPERPRO	1	16

# WORK TABLES

- Work bench for all types of jobs.



# TOOLS BOXES

• Tool boxes for the construction professional.

## PLASTIC TOOL BOX

3  
Set



- Light and highly functional tool box. With wheels and handle for transport.
- Comes with 2 holders and 4 fitments for attaching objects using elastic bands.
- Consists of 1 tray with 14 compartments that can be configured to specific needs and 1 inside tray with 4 compartments.
- Capacity 15 GL ( 55 L ).
- Outer Dimensions: 24" x 14" x 16" ( 61 x 37 x 42 cm ).
- Inner Dimensions: 20" x 12" x 14" ( 51 x 31 x 35 cm ).

	REF			
PLASTIC TOOL BOX	71954	SUPERPRO	1	8

## PROFESSIONAL TOOL BOX

3  
Set



- Large tool box. With wheels and handles for transport.
- Lid with 2 pockets and 4 hangers to fix objects with rubber bands (Not Included).
- It contains internal tray with 4 compartments.
- Outer Dimensions: 31" x 19" x 20" ( 80 x 49 x 50 cm ).
- Inner Dimensions: 24" x 14" x 16" ( 62 x 35 x 41 cm ).
- Capacity: 25 GL ( 89 L ).

	REF			
PROFESSIONAL TOOL BOX	75965	SUPERPRO	1	4





# MALLETS & HAMMERS

· Mallets and hammers of great quality with two types of handles, wood and RUBIFLEX.

## STONING HAMMER WOOD HANDLE



- Special forged Steel head, tempered and hardened.
- SPANISH type head with electrostatic black paint coating and milled hitting ends.
- Varnished, HICKORY wood handle.
- Head's fixation to handle by cylindrical steel wedge and sealed by resin.
- Weight balanced to reduce hand's kickback.

	REF		
STONING HAMMER WOOD HANDLE 700 GR.	71896	SUPERPRO	6
STONING HAMMER WOOD HANDLE 1000 GR.	71897	SUPERPRO	6

## FRAMER HAMMER RUBIFLEX HANDLE



- Forged, adjusted and tempered steel head of 28.2 oz [ 800gr ]. Double placer / remover for nails, one magnetised.
- Ergonomic handle RUBIFLEX: Unbreakable structure with resistant-section fibre-glass nucleus, optimised for shock absorption, increasing the durability of the handle.
  - Security connection between handle and steel head by inverse cone.
  - Grip with elastic slip-proof elastic and surface grooves for maximum hold.

	REF		
FRAMER HAMMER 20" [500 MM.]	82986	SUPERPRO	6

## STONING HAMMER SOFTGRIP HANDLE



- Special forged Steel head, tempered and hardened.
- SPANISH type head with electrostatic black paint coating and milled hitting ends.
- PP handle with fibre glass core, optimal for shock absorption. Improves handle's long-life.
- Bi-material SOFTGRIP handle, non-slippery and grooved for a better grip.
- Head's fixation to handle by cylindrical steel wedge and sealed by resin.
- Weight balanced to reduce hand's kickback.

	REF		
STONING HAMMER SOFTGRIP HANDLE 700 GR.	71898	SUPERPRO	6
STONING HAMMER SOFTGRIP HANDLE 1000 GR.	71899	SUPERPRO	6

# CHISELS

- Wide range of chisels, point chisels and nippers.

## FLAT CHISELS



- Made of CrVa. alloy steel. Forged, hardened and tempered cutting edge.
- Regrindable.

	REF		
CHISEL 10" X 29/32" X 17/32" (250 X 23 X 13 MM.)	70916	SUPERPRO	10
CHISEL 12" X 29/32" X 17/32" (300 X 23 X 13 MM.)	70917	SUPERPRO	10
CHISEL 14" X 29/32" X 17/32" (350 X 23 X 13 MM.)	70918	SUPERPRO	10

## WIDE CHISELS



- To remove tiles on renovation jobs.
- Made of CrVa. alloy steel. Forged, hardened and tempered cutting edge.
- Regrindable.

	REF		
WIDE CHISEL 10"/2 3/8" X 1 1/32" X 17/32" (250/60X26X13MM)	70924	SUPERPRO	10

# MASON PICKS

- Made of special tempered steel, highly resistant at breaking.

## MASONRY PICK



- Made of special tempered steel, highly resistant at breaking point.
- Normalised heat treatment and tempered tip.

	REF		
MASON PICK (SPADE/PICK) 18 OZ. (500 GR.)	82980	SUPERPRO	6





# SHOVELS

· Shovels and spades with varnished, wooden handle and spades highly resistant at breaking point.

## WOODEN RING HANDLED POINT-TIPPED SPADE



- Shovel with D finish.
- Handle with "Y" ring shaped plastic.
- Ergonomic grip, varnished eucalyptus.

	REF			
WOODEN RING HANDLED POINT-TIPPED SPADE	82963	6	36	SUPERPRO

## PROP HANDLED POINT-TIPPED SPADE



- Shovel with "D" shape finish.
- Handle T shaped. Varnished wooden handle.

	REF			
PROP HANDLED POINT-TIPPED SPADE	82964	SUPERPRO	6	36

## WOODEN RING HANDLED SQUARE SHOVEL



- Squared shovel with wooden handle "Y" shaped.
- Ergonomic grip. Varnished wooden handle.

	REF			
WOODEN RING HANDLED SQUARE SHOVEL	82960	SUPERPRO	6	36

## PROP HANDLED SQUARE SHOVEL



- Squared shovel with wooden handle "T" shaped.
- Varnished wooden handle.

	REF			
PROP HANDLED SQUARE SHOVEL	82961	SUPERPRO	6	36



# NIPPERS

- Range of nippers for different uses. For porcelain, mosaics and other materials.

## CARPENTER'S PINCER



- For general use.
- Supplied in blister.

	REF			
CARPENTER'S PINCER 8 3/4" (220 MM.)	71971	SUPERPRO	5	765

## NIPPERS FOR PORCELAIN TILES



- Specially for cutting narrow strips of a maximum of 7/16" [1cm].
- Replaceable scoring wheels (Ref:01953).
- Equipped with tungsten carbide scoring wheels with titanium surface treatment to last longer. With a gentle turn, the scoring wheels can be repositioned when they start getting worn.

	REF			
NIPPERS FOR PORCELAIN TILES	83942	SUPERPRO	5	765

## PARROT NIPPERS



- Tungsten carbide edge of great hardness.
- To rectify holes on ceramics.

	REF			
PARROT NIPPERS	65925	SUPERPRO	5	765

## NIPPERS FOR CERAMIC TILES



- Tungsten carbide edge of great hardness.
- To rectify cuts of ceramics.

	REF		
NIPPERS FOR CERAMIC TILES	65926	SUPERPRO	6

## NIPPERS FOR GLASS MOSAIC



- Tungsten Carbide edge of great hardness.
- To cut and rectify glass mosaic tiles.

	REF		
NIPPERS FOR GLASS MOSAIC	71970	SUPERPRO	5



# GROUT MORTAR APPLICATORS

· Joint applicator for mortar.

## MANUAL GROUT MORTAR APPLICATOR



- Great capacity (650 cc) grout mortar applicator.
- Very light structure made of aluminum.
- It allows an easy, quick and clean application.
- Reduce consumption of grout and after grouting residue.
- Pressure adjustable with trigger.
- Replaceable and adjustable nozzles to the joint width.
- Also usable for the application of silicone and PU rigid and flexible cartridges.
- Quick and clean application.

	REF		
MANUAL GROUT MORTAR APPLICATOR 650 CC.	65990	SUPERPRO	1



## SET OF SPARE NOZZLES FOR GROUT MORTAR APPLICATOR



- Spare parts adaptable to Electric (Ref. 66915) and Manual (Ref. 65990) applicators.
- Includes screw, piston and 3 nozzles.

	REF		
SET OF SPARE NOZZLES FOR GROUT MORTAR APPLICATOR	65981	SUPERPRO	9

## SPARE NOZZLES



- Spare parts adaptable to Electric (Ref. 66915) and Manual (Ref. 65990) applicators.
- Includes 6 nozzles.

	REF		
SPARE NOZZLES FOR GROUT MORTAR APPLICATOR	65980	SUPERPRO	1





# ACCESSORIES

## FOR TILE FIXING AND FINISHING

---

Measuring systems

Tile spacers

Fast levelling systems









# CONSTRUCTION LEVELS

· Wide range of levels.

## RUBILEVEL



- Level manufactured in reliable, resistant aluminium.
- Machined base up to measures of 100 cm to ensure constant accuracy.
- Accuracy: 0,5 mm/m three bubbles for checking horizontal, vertical and 45° levels.



	REF			
RUBILEVEL 16" (40 CM.)	76920	PRO	8	2400
RUBILEVEL 24" (60 CM.)	76922	PRO	8	1600
RUBILEVEL 32" (80 CM.)	76923	PRO	8	1120
RUBILEVEL 40" (100 CM.)	76924	PRO	8	
RUBILEVEL 59" (150 CM.)	76926	PRO	2	448
RUBILEVEL 79" (200 CM.)	76927	PRO	2	448

## RUBILEVEL MAGNET



- Level manufactured with reliable, resistant aluminium.
- Machined base to ensure consistent accuracy and Neodymium magnets inserted to hold it on metal surfaces.
- Accuracy: 0,5 mm/m.
- Three bubbles for checking horizontal, vertical and 45° levels.

	REF			
RUBILEVEL MAGNET 20" (50 CM.)	76929	PRO	8	1920
RUBILEVEL MAGNET 24" (60 CM.)	76930	PRO	8	1600
RUBILEVEL MAGNET 32" (80 CM.)	76931	PRO	8	1120

## RUBILEVEL ANTISHOCK



- Levels manufactured in reliable, resistant aluminium.
- Double machining to ensure a constant precision in the top face and the base.
- Accuracy: 0,5 mm/m.
- Three bubbles for checking horizontal, vertical and 45° levels.
- Double and ergonomic bi-material handle.
- Rubber protector at the ends.
- DUAL view vertical vial for front measurements. Eliminates parallax error.
- MAGNIFIED horizontal vial for the CLEAREST view of the bubble.



	REF			
RUBILEVEL ANTISHOCK 24" (60 CM.)	76932	SUPERPRO	8	672
RUBILEVEL ANTISHOCK 32" (80 CM.)	76933	SUPERPRO	8	504
RUBILEVEL ANTISHOCK 40" (100 CM.)	76934	SUPERPRO	8	392
RUBILEVEL ANTISHOCK 48" (120 CM.)	76935	SUPERPRO	8	392

## RUBILEVEL ALUCAST



- Level manufactured from cast aluminium.
- Machined base to ensure constant accuracy.
- Accuracy: 0,5 mm/m.
- Two bubbles for checking horizontal and vertical.
- DUAL view vertical vial for front measurements. Eliminates parallax error.



	REF			
RUBILEVEL ALUCAST 20" (50 CM.)	76937	SUPERPRO	8	1920
RUBILEVEL ALUCAST 24" (60 CM.)	76938	SUPERPRO	8	1600
RUBILEVEL ALUCAST 32" (80 CM.)	76939	SUPERPRO	8	1120

## WATER LEVEL



- Includes two graduated tanks and 20 metres of hose.
- With caps to maintain the hose correctly filled & ready for the next use.

	REF		
WATER LEVEL	70965	PRO	1

## MEASURING TAPES

- Homologated precision measuring tapes. Two models available.

### RUBIFLEX MEASURING TAPES



- Ergonomic chassis made from plastic and rubber.
- Approved precision measuring tapes: Class II
- Magnetic tape stopper. (only available in mm).

	REF			
RUBIFLEX MEASURING TAPE 197" X 3/4" [5M X 19MM]	75901	SUPERPRO	12	864
RUBIFLEX MEASURING TAPE 315" X 1" [8M X 25MM]	75902	SUPERPRO	12	576

### IRONBLADE MEASURING TAPES



- Metal case with rubber coating to improve grip.
- Approved precision measuring tapes: Class II
- Automatic tape lock. (only available in mm).

	REF		
IRONBLADE MEASURING TAPE 197" X 3/4" [5M X 19MM]	75904	SUPERPRO	12
IRONBLADE MEASURING TAPE 197" X 3/4" [5M X 25MM.] DOUBLE MARKING	75909	SUPERPRO	12
IRONBLADE MEASURING TAPE 315" X 3/4" [8M X 25MM]	75905	SUPERPRO	12



# PLUMB BOB

· Plumb bobs.

# SQUARES

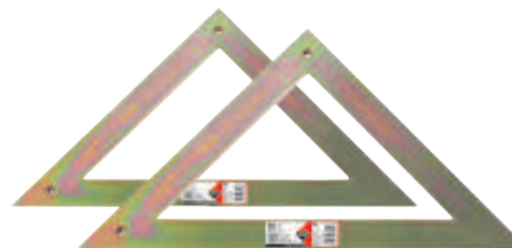
## PLUMB BOB



- Length of line: 16,4 ft. (5 m).
- Includes wooden dolly.
- Supplied in blister.

	REF			
PLUMB BOB 21.2 OZ. (600 GR.)	70964	SUPERPRO	6	480

## SQUARES



- Square 1 5/8" x 13/16" (40x20mm) with high dimensional stability.
- With bichromated treatment.

	REF			
SQUARE- 24" (60 CM.)	60993	SUPERPRO	1	
SQUARE- 32" (80 CM.)	60994	SUPERPRO	1	

# TILE SPACERS & WEDGES

· Tile Spacers, " T " Spacers and wedges for the correct placement of tiles. Quality base material.

## TILE SPACERS 1/32" ( 1MM)



- For wall & floor tiles with minimum joint.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

	REF			
TILE SPACERS 1/32" (1 MM.) - (B-300 U.)	02911	SUPERPRO	10	1200
TILE SPACERS 1/32" (1 MM.) - (B-1000 U.)	02030	SUPERPRO	1	540

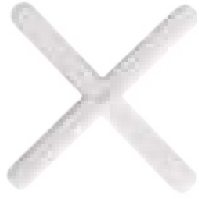
## TILE SPACER 1/16" (1.5MM)



- For wall & floor tiles with minimum joint.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

	REF			
TILE SPACERS 1/16" (1.5 MM.) - (B-300 U.)	02912	SUPERPRO	10	960
TILE SPACERS 1/16" (1.5 MM.) - (B-1.000 U.)	02031	SUPERPRO	1	432

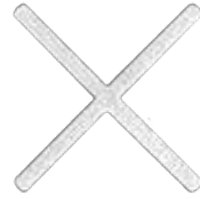
## TILE SPACER 3/32" (2MM)



- For wall & floor tiles with minimum joint.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

	REF			
TILE SPACERS 3/32" (2 MM.) - (B-300 U.)	02901	SUPERPRO	10	1680
TILE SPACERS 3/32" (2 MM.) - (B-1.000 U.)	02000	SUPERPRO	1	768

## LONG TILE SPACERS 3/32" (2 MM L)



- For large ceramic format and rectified.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

	REF			
LONG TILE SPACERS 3/32" (2 MM.)-L - (B-300 U.)	02952	SUPERPRO	10	960
LONG TILE SPACERS 3/32" (2 MM.)-L -(B-1000 U.)	02972	SUPERPRO	1	378

## TILE SPACERS 1/8" (3MM)



- For floor tiles with thin joint.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

	REF			
TILE SPACERS 1/8" (3 MM.) -(B-200 U.)	02902	SUPERPRO	10	1200
TILE SPACERS 1/8" (3 MM.) -(B-1.000 U.)	02001	SUPERPRO	1	324
TILE SPACERS 1/8" (3 MM.) -(C-15000 U.) BIG BOX	02931	SUPERPRO	1	

## LONG TILE SPACERS 1/8" (3MM L) "REINFORCED"



- For large ceramic format and rectified.
- Quality base material, free from impurities and imperfections.
- Redesigned internal geometry. High flexural strength and crushing.
- Ideal for large format tiles in walls.

	REF			
LONG TILE SPACERS 1/8" (3 MM.)-L -(B-200 U.)	02953	SUPERPRO	10	
LONG TILE SPACERS 1/8" (3 MM.)-L -(B-1000 U.)	02973	SUPERPRO	1	

## TILE SPACER 5/32" (4MM) "REINFORCED"



- For floor tiles.
- Quality base material, free from impurities and imperfections.
- Redesigned internal geometry. High flexural strength and crushing.
- Ideal for large formats.

	REF			
TILE SPACERS 5/32" (4 MM.) -(B-200 U.)	02954	SUPERPRO	10	960
TILE SPACERS 5/32" (4 MM.) -(B-1000 U.)	02974	SUPERPRO	1	216

## TILE SPACERS 3/16" (5MM)



- For floor tiles.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.
- Hollow structure with internal reinforcements. Supports the tensions and allows to leave into the joint and to grout over.

	REF			
TILE SPACERS 3/16" (5 MM.) -(B-100 U.)	02903	SUPERPRO	10	960
TILE SPACERS 3/16" (5 MM.) -(B-1.000 U.)	02002	SUPERPRO	1	144



### TILE SPACERS 1/4" [6MM]

3 Set



- For floor tiles.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.
- Hollow structure with internal reinforcements. Supports the tensions and allows to leave into the joint and to grout over.

	REF			
TILE SPACERS 1/4" (6 MM.) - (B-100 U.)	02036	SUPERPRO	10	540

### TILE SPACERS 9/32" [7MM]

3 Set



- For floor tiles.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.
- Hollow structure with internal reinforcements. Supports the tensions and allows to leave into the joint and to grout over.

	REF			
TILE SPACERS 9/32" (7 MM.) - (B-100 U.)	02904	SUPERPRO	10	540

### TILE SPACERS 13/32" [10MM]

3 Set



- For industrial or rustic tiles.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.
- Hollow structure with internal reinforcements. Supports the tensions and allows to leave into the joint and to grout over.

	REF			
TILE SPACERS 13/32" (10 MM.) - (B-50 U.)	02905	SUPERPRO	10	540

### T-SPACERS 1/32" [1MM]

3 Set



- Ideal for "Brick Bond" and perimeter joints.
- Quality base material without impurities or imperfections.

	REF		
T-SPACERS 1/32" (1MM) (B-300 UN.)	02859	SUPERPRO	10

### T-SPACERS 1/16" [1.5MM]

3 Set



- Ideal for "Brick Bond" and perimeter joints.
- Quality base material without impurities or imperfections.

	REF		
T-SPACERS 1/16" (1.5MM) (B-300 UN.)	02860	SUPERPRO	10

### T-SPACERS 3/32" [2MM]

3 Set

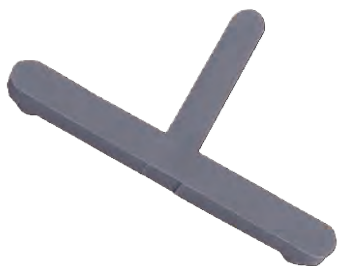


- Ideal for "Brick Bond" and perimeter joints.
- Quality base material without impurities or imperfections.

	REF			
T-SPACERS 3/32" (2MM) (B-300 UN.)	02861	SUPERPRO	10	
T-SPACERS 3/32" (2MM) (B-1000 UN.)	02864	SUPERPRO	1	540

## T-SPACERS 1/8" [3MM]

**3**  
Set



- Ideal for "brick style" tiling and perimeters.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

	REF			
T-SPACERS 1/8" [3 MM.]-(B-200 U.)	02923	SUPERPRO	10	1680
T-SPACERS 1/8" [3 MM.]-(B-1000 U.)	02063	SUPERPRO	1	

## T-SPACERS 3/16" [5MM]

**3**  
Set

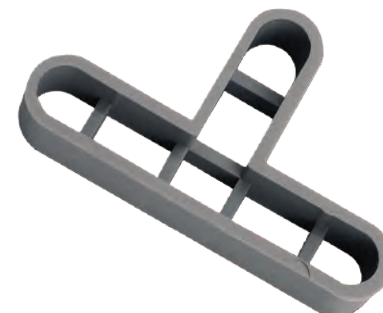


- Ideal for "brick style" tiling and perimeters.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.
- Hollow structure with internal reinforcements. Supports the tensions and allows to leave into the joint and to grout over.

	REF			
T-SPACERS 3/16" [5 MM.]-(B-100 U.)	02924	SUPERPRO	10	2040

## T-SPACERS 13/32" [10MM.]

**3**  
Set



- Ideal for "brick style" tiling and perimeters.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.
- Hollow structure with internal reinforcements. Supports the tensions and allows to leave into the joint and to grout over.

	REF			
T-SPACERS 13/32" [10 MM.]-(B-50 U.)	02926	SUPERPRO	10	720

## WEDGES

**3**  
Set



- Wedges for tiling.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

	REF			
WEDGES 3/16" [5MM.]-( B-250 U.)	02396	SUPERPRO	10	2400
WEDGES 3/16" [5 MM.]-(B-500 U.)	02950	SUPERPRO	10	1500
WEDGES 5/16" [7.5MM.]-( B-250 U.)	02397	SUPERPRO	10	1800
WEDGES 5/16" [7.5 MM.]-(B-500 U.)	02951	SUPERPRO	10	960

## DISPLAY BOX

**3**  
Set



- Orders by boxes only. Contains bags.

	REF				
TILE SPACERS 1/32" [1 MM.] - (42 X 300 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02123	SUPERPRO	42	300	32
TILE SPACERS 1/16" [1.5 MM.] - (36 X 300 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02124	SUPERPRO	36	300	32
TILE SPACERS 3/32" [2 MM.] - (48 X 300 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02125	SUPERPRO	48	300	32
TILE SPACERS 1/8" [3 MM.] - (42 X 200 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02127	SUPERPRO	42	200	32
TILE SPACERS 3/16" [5 MM.] - (36 X 100 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02130	SUPERPRO	36	100	32
TILE SPACERS 9/32" [7 MM.] - (16 X 100 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02132	SUPERPRO	16	100	30
TILE SPACERS 13/32" [10 MM.] - (18 X 50 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02135	SUPERPRO	18	50	32
WEDGES - 3/16" [5 MM.] - (48 X 500 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02279	SUPERPRO	48	500	30



# "TILE SPACERS" AND "T-SPACERS" NEEDED BY M<sup>2</sup> (SQ. FT.) ACCORDING TO TILE SIZE.

		SQUARE FORMATS											
	<b>cm</b>	10 x 10	15 x 15	20 x 20	30 x 30	33 x 33	40 x 40	45 x 45	50 x 50	60 x 60	75 x 75	80 x 80	90 x 90
	<b>inch</b>	4" x 4"	6" x 6"	8" x 8"	12" x 12"	13" x 13"	16" x 16"	18" x 18"	20" x 20"	24" x 24"	30" x 30"	31" x 31"	35" x 35"
	<b>x m<sup>2</sup> / x10 sq.ft.</b>	100	49	25	16	13	9	9	4	4	2	2	2
	<b>x m<sup>2</sup> / x10 sq.ft.</b>	200	91	50	25	21	15	13	8	6	4	4	4

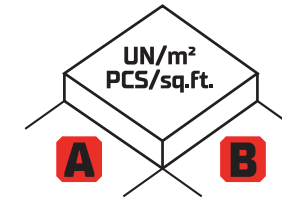
		RECTANGULAR FORMATS													
	<b>cm</b>	15 x 60	15 x 90	15 x 120	20 x 40	20 x 60	20 x 80	20 x 100	25 x 100	30 x 60	30 x 90	30 x 120	40 x 80	40 x 120	45 x 90
	<b>inch</b>	6" x 24"	6" x 35"	6" x 47"	8" x 16"	8" x 24"	8" x 31"	8" x 40"	10" x 40"	12" x 24"	12" x 35"	12" x 48"	16" x 31"	16" x 48"	18" x 35"
	<b>x m<sup>2</sup> / x10 sq.ft.</b>	16	10	8	18	12	9	7	6	8	5	4	4	3	3
	<b>x m<sup>2</sup> / x10 sq.ft.</b>	26	17	13	29	19	14	12	9	16	9	6	7	5	6

		LARGE SPECIAL FORMATS					
	<b>cm</b>	100 x 150	100 x 300	120 x 120	120 x 360	150 x 150	150 x 300
	<b>inch</b>	40" x 59"	40" x 118"	48" x 48"	48" x 142"	59" x 59"	59" x 118"
	<b>x pz.</b>	2	2	2	2	2	2
	<b>x pz.</b>	4	4	4	4	4	4



# LEVELLING SYSTEM: CONSUMPTION

		inch																A				
		6	9	12	16	18	20	24	30	32	36	40	48	60	72	80	96		120	128	144	
cm	20	50		3,6	4,0	3,0	2,7	2,4	2,0	2,1	2,0	1,8	1,6	1,3	1,3	1,1	1,2	1,0	0,9	1,0	0,9	6
	25	40	32		4	3	2,7	2,4	2	2	1,9	1,7	1,5	1,3	1,2	1	1,1	0,9	0,8	0,8	0,8	12
	30	50	40	44		2,3	2	1,8	1,5	1,5	1,4	1,3	1,1	0,9	0,9	0,8	0,8	0,7	0,6	0,6	0,6	16
	40	38	30	33	25		1,8	1,6	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,1	1	0,8	0,8	0,7	0,7	0,6	0,5	0,6	0,5	18
	45	33	27	30	22	20		1,4	1,2	1,2	1,1	1	0,9	0,8	0,7	0,6	0,6	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5	20
	50	30	24	27	20	18	16		1	1	0,9	0,8	0,8	0,6	0,6	0,5	0,5	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4	24
	60	25	20	22	17	15	13	11		1	0,9	0,8	0,7	0,6	0,6	0,5	0,5	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,3	30
	75	27	21	22	17	15	13	11	11		0,8	0,8	0,7	0,6	0,5	0,4	0,5	0,4	0,3	0,4	0,3	32
	80	25	20	21	16	14	13	10	10	9		0,7	0,6	0,5	0,5	0,4	0,4	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3	36
	90	22	18	19	14	12	11	9	9	8	7		0,5	0,5	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3	40
	100	20	16	17	13	11	10	8	8	8	7	6		0,4	0,4	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,2	48
	120	17	13	14	10	9	8	7	7	6	6	5	4		0,3	0,3	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	60
	150	17	13	13	10	9	8	7	6	6	5	5	4	4		0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	72
	180	14	11	11	8	7	7	6	5	5	4	4	3	3	2		0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	80
	200	15	12	12	9	8	7	6	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	3		0,2	0,1	0,1	0,1	96
	240	13	10	10	7	6	6	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2		0,1	0,1	0,1	120
300	12	9	9	7	6	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1		0,1	0,1	128	
320	13	10	9	7	6	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1		0,1	144	
360	11	9	8	6	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1			
		20	25	30	40	45	50	60	75	80	90	100	120	150	180	200	240	300	320	360	B	
		cm																				





## TILE LEVEL QUICK: LEVELLING SYSTEM

· System to facilitate the laying of large format tiles, avoid lippage and improving finishing.

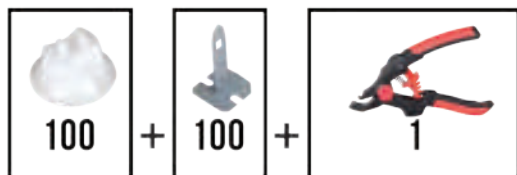


- Avoid lippage during the fixing of ceramic tiles in both floor and wall tiles.
- For tile formats from 30x30 cm [12"x12"] or bigger. Always with back buttering.
- Guarantee flatness and regularity of the fixing surface.
- Intuitive and easy to use. Results less sensitive to the user's skill.
- Impact removal system. Always in the direction of the grout.
- Compatible with tiles between 3 and 16mm thickness.
- Strip made in technical polymer. System sensitive to humidity.
- Lightweight pliers with bimaterial handle softgrip.
- Quick and comfortable.
- Pliers with 4 work positions. Fast thickness adjust to each tile.



## KIT TILE LEVEL QUICK

3  
Set



· The set consists of pliers, 100 strips and 100 reusable caps. Packaged in a handy bucket.

	REF			
KIT TILE LEVEL QUICK	02941	PREMIUM	1	80

## TILE LEVEL QUICK STRIPS

3  
Set



- Made of technical polymer non-hygroscopic.
- Doesn't need soaking before use.
- The strip thickness guarantees minimum grout of 1 mm.
- Ensures continuous tension between strips and caps/groove.
- Grooved bases to improve the wetting of ceramic tile.

	REF			
TILE LEVEL (B-100 U.) STRIP	02893	PREMIUM	6	180
TILE LEVEL (B-200 U.) STRIP	02894	PREMIUM	12	180
TILE LEVEL (B-400 U.) STRIP	02895	PREMIUM	6	48

## TILE LEVEL QUICK CAPS

3  
Set



· Reusable caps. Made of POM. Its design ensures even distribution of the contact pressure.

	REF			
TILE LEVEL CAPS (B-100 U.)	02890	PREMIUM	10	300
TILE LEVEL CAPS (B-400 U.)	02892	PREMIUM	8	64

## TILE LEVEL QUICK PLIERS

3  
Set



PATENTED

· Ergonomic design with bimaterial handle. Made of very light and resistant materials. Tighten regulation system depending on the thickness of the ceramic tile.

	REF			
TILE LEVEL QUICK PLIERS	02989	PREMIUM	1	756

## TILE LEVEL QUICK HEAVY DUTY PLIERS

3  
Set



- Metal version of the plastic TLQ pliers, fully compatible.
- Made of zinc-plated carbon steel.
- Ergonomic bi-material handle (plastic and rubber).
- Height adjustment with regulation screw (no tools required).

	REF		
TILE LEVEL QUICK HEAVY DUTY NIPPER	03900	PREMIUM	1



## DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM: LEVELLING SYSTEM

· System to facilitate the laying of large format tiles, avoid lippage and improving finishing.



- Avoids lippage during tile laying in both floor and walls.
- For tile formats from 30x30 cm [12"x12"] or bigger. Always with back buttering.
- EASY and INTUITIVE use.
- Impact removal system. ALWAYS in the direction of the grout.
- Guarantee flatness and regularity of the laying surface.
- Reusable wedges.
- STURDY pliers with pressure adjustment according to the tile thickness.



## DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM STRIP

**3**  
Set

- Made in PP.
- Different models available:
- Strip 0,5 mm / 1 mm / 1,5 mm and 2 mm. for tiles from 3 to 12 mm.
- Strip 1,5 mm and 2 mm for tiles from 11 to 20 mm.
- 3 mm and 5 mm strip for tiles from 6 to 15 mm.



**NEW**  
0,5 mm



1 mm



1,5 mm



2 mm



3 mm



**NEW**  
5 mm

	REF			
STRIP 3-12MM 0,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN)	03929	SUPERPRO	22	352
STRIP 3-12MM 0,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-200 UN)	03930	SUPERPRO	21	168
STRIP 3-12MM 0,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-400 UN)	03931	SUPERPRO	13	104
STRIP 3-12MM 0,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-2400 UN)	03932	SUPERPRO	1	16
STRIP 3-12MM 1MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN)	02850	SUPERPRO	22	352
STRIP 3-12MM 1MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-200 UN)	02851	SUPERPRO	21	168
STRIP 3-12MM 1MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-400 UN)	02839	SUPERPRO	13	104
STRIP 3-12MM 1MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-2400 UN)	02870	SUPERPRO	1	16
STRIP 3-12MM 1,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN)	02840	SUPERPRO	22	352
STRIP 3-12MM 1,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-200 UN)	02841	SUPERPRO	21	168
STRIP 3-12MM 1,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-400 UN)	02842	SUPERPRO	13	104
STRIP 3-12MM 1,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-2400 UN)	02855	SUPERPRO	1	16
STRIP 3-12MM 2MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN)	02852	SUPERPRO	22	352
STRIP 3-12MM 2MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-200 UN)	02853	SUPERPRO	24	192
STRIP 3-12MM 2MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-400 UN)	02854	SUPERPRO	13	104
STRIP 3-12MM 2MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-2400 UN)	02856	SUPERPRO	1	16
STRIP 6-15MM 3MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN)	02866	SUPERPRO	20	320
STRIP 6-15MM 3MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-200 UN)	02867	SUPERPRO	21	168
STRIP 6-15MM 3MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-400 UN)	02868	SUPERPRO	11	88
STRIP 6-15MM 3MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-2400 UN)	02869	SUPERPRO	1	16
STRIP 6-15MM 5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN)	06826	SUPERPRO	20	320
STRIP 6-15MM 5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-200 UN)	06827	SUPERPRO	21	168
STRIP 6-15MM 5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-400 UN)	06828	SUPERPRO	11	88
STRIP 6-15MM 5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (C-2400 UN)	06829	SUPERPRO	1	16
STRIP 11-20MM 1,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN)	02846	SUPERPRO	20	320
STRIP 11-20MM 2MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN)	02858	SUPERPRO	20	320

## KIT DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM

**3**  
Set



**NEW**

- The kit consists of 1 pliers, 100 strips and 100 reusable wedges.
- Packaged in a handy bucket.

	REF			
KIT DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM 1MM (3-12MM)	03956	SUPERPRO	1	80
KIT DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM 1,5MM (3-12MM)	03957	SUPERPRO	1	80
KIT DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM 2MM (3-12MM)	03958	SUPERPRO	1	80

## DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM WEDGE N

**3**  
Set

**NEW**



PATENT  
PENDING

- Prevents the generation of lippage during ceramic tile installation, both in flooring and on walls.
- Recommended for formats of 30x30 cm and above, always with back buttering.

	REF		
DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM WEDGE N (B-100 UN)	03952	12	192
DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM WEDGE N (B-200 UN)	03953	13	104
DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM WEDGE N (B-400 UN)	03954	6	48
DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM WEDGE N (C-1200 UN)	03955	1	16

## DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM PLIERS FAST-FIX

**3**  
Set



PATENTED

- FAST-FIX regulation system. Without screws, faster and intuitive.
- Made of steel with bi-material soft-grip handles for greater ergonomics.
- Protective cover on the pressure cam to avoid damaging the tile.

	REF		
DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM PLIERS FAST-FIX	03901	SUPERPRO	6



## CYCLONE LEVEL SYSTEM

· System to facilitate the laying of large format tiles, avoid lippage and improving finishing.



- A tool is not required for their installation.
- EASY, QUICK and INTUITIVE to USE. Results less dependent on the skill and experience of the user.
- LARGE and ERGONOMIC Cap. Does not injure fingers when tightening.
- GUARANTEES the flatness and uniformity of the installation surface.
- System removal by IMPACT (kick or mallet). ALWAYS in the direction of the grout joint.
- Reusable caps.
- The base of the clip ensures continuous tension between the clip and the cap.
- The lateral grooves at the base of the clip FACILITATE the spread of the adhesive, thus improving the adhesion of the tile.
- Tightening adjustment system depending on the thickness of the ceramic tile.
- Recommended for tiles with thicknesses from 3 to 18 mm.



## CYCLONE FLAT BASE

**3**  
Set



- Available in various models:
- Flat base clips of 1, 1.5, 2 and 3 mm.
- Visual thickness identification by colour.

	REF			
CYCLONE L.S. 1 MM FLAT BASE [B-100]	35937	SUPERPRO	36	12
CYCLONE L.S. 1 MM FLAT BASE [B-300]	35938	SUPERPRO	12	12
CYCLONE L.S. 1 MM FLAT BASE [B-2400]	35939	SUPERPRO	1	20
CYCLONE L.S. 1.5 MM FLAT BASE [B-100]	35940	SUPERPRO	36	12
CYCLONE L.S. 1.5 MM FLAT BASE [B-300]	35941	SUPERPRO	12	12
CYCLONE L.S. 1.5 MM FLAT BASE [B-2400]	35942	SUPERPRO	1	20
CYCLONE L.S. 2 MM FLAT BASE [B-100]	35943	SUPERPRO	36	12
CYCLONE L.S. 2 MM FLAT BASE [B-300]	35944	SUPERPRO	12	12
CYCLONE L.S. 2 MM FLAT BASE [C-2400]	35945	SUPERPRO	1	20
CYCLONE L.S. 3 MM FLAT BASE [B-100]	35946	SUPERPRO	36	12
CYCLONE L.S. 3 MM FLAT BASE [B-300]	35947	SUPERPRO	12	12
CYCLONE L.S. 3 MM FLAT BASE [C-2400]	35948	SUPERPRO	1	20

## CYCLONE CROSS BASE

**3**  
Set



- Available in various models:
- Cross base clips of 1.5 and 3 mm.
- Visual thickness identification by colour.

	REF			
CYCLONE L.S. 1.5 MM CROSS BASE [B-100]	35952	SUPERPRO	36	12
CYCLONE L.S. 1.5 MM CROSS BASE [B-300]	35953	SUPERPRO	12	12
CYCLONE L.S. 1.5 MM CROSS BASE [B-2400]	35954	SUPERPRO	1	20
CYCLONE L.S. 3 MM CROSS BASE [B-100]	35955	SUPERPRO	36	12
CYCLONE L.S. 3 MM CROSS BASE [B-300]	35956	SUPERPRO	12	12
CYCLONE L.S. 3 MM CROSS BASE [B-2400]	35957	SUPERPRO	1	20

## CYCLONE CROSS T BASE

**3**  
Set

**NEW**



- Available in various models:
- 1.5 and 3 mm T-base flanges.
- Visual identification of thickness by colors.

	REF			
CYCLONE L.S. 1.5 MM CROSS T BASE [B-100]	35958	SUPERPRO	36	-
CYCLONE L.S. 1.5 MM CROSS T BASE [B-300]	35959	SUPERPRO	12	-
CYCLONE L.S. 1.5 MM CROSS T BASE [C-2400]	35960	SUPERPRO	1	-
CYCLONE L.S. 3 MM CROSS T BASE [B-100]	35961	SUPERPRO	36	-
CYCLONE L.S. 3 MM CROSS T BASE [B-300]	35962	SUPERPRO	12	-
CYCLONE L.S. 3 MM CROSS T BASE [C-2400]	35963	SUPERPRO	1	-

## CYCLONE KIT

**3**  
Set



- The kit consists of 300 clips and 100 reusable caps.
- Packaged in a practical bucket.

	REF			
KIT CYCLONE 1,5 MM	35964	SUPERPRO	3	-
KIT CYCLONE 3 MM	35965	SUPERPRO	3	-

## CYCLONE CAPS

**3**  
Set



**PATENT PENDING**

- Reusable.
- Special 6 mm external thread.
- Eccentric detail for better force concentration.
- Crowned area for better grip.
- Dimensions: 59x59x38 mm
- Supplied in reusable container.

	REF			
CYCLONE CAPS [B-100]	35949	SUPERPRO	5	50
CYCLONE CAPS [B-300]	35950	SUPERPRO	4	24
CYCLONE CAPS [B-1200]	35951	SUPERPRO	1	-

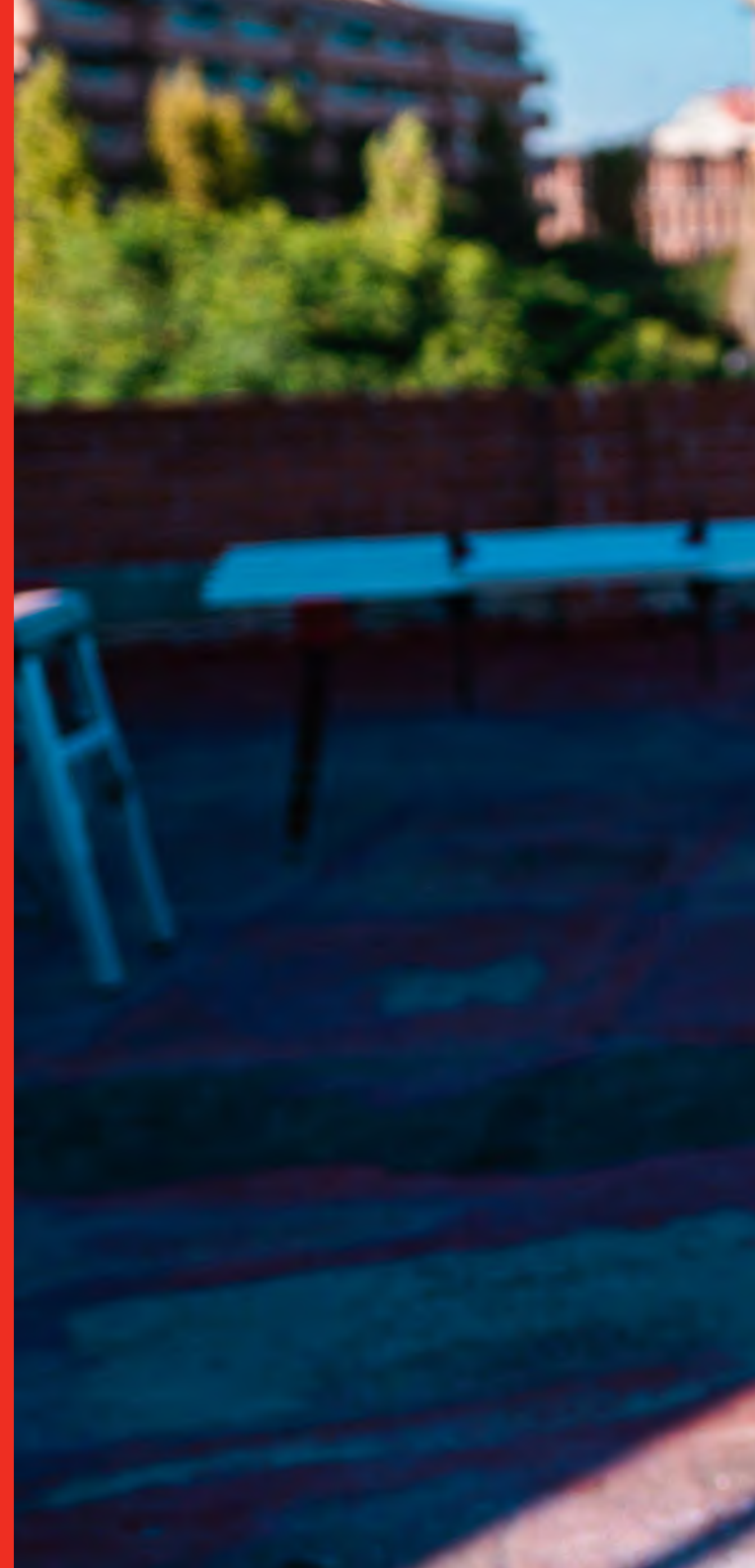


# RUBBLE CHUTES

## BUCKETS & TUBS

---

Rubble chutes  
Plastic products for construction









# REINFORCED PLASTIC RUBBLE CHUTES "LIGHTCHUTE"

· Plastic rubble chutes are a safe and economical way to move rubble and other site waste from high storeys to containers at street level. Their ease of use means that they can be utilized to great effect in any building work over several storeys. Rubble chutes are especially recommendable in urban surroundings.

- Ribbed interior protects against wear and tear. Greater durability.
- Dust reduction.
- Fast and easy assembly. Equipped with quick-clip system.
- Stackable; saving space in storage and transit.
- Wide range of accessories.

## TOP PLASTIC RUBBLE CHUTE "LIGHTCHUTE"



- For loading waste on lightchute chutes.
- Also compatible as top Hopper or an intermediate loading point.
- Excellent resistance to impact by deformation.
- Higher durability.
- 6 mm thick walls with ribbed interior that protects against wear and tear.
- Reduces dust.
- Equipped with 6 mm thick chains, according to DIN 763 norm.
- Locking chain of 3 mm for intermediate chutes.
- Fast and easy assembly. Equipped with quick-clip system.
- Stackable for saving space.



REF										
TOP PLASTIC RUBBLE CHUTE "LIGHTCHUTE"	88765	SUPERPRO	19 1/8"	17 11/16"	21 1/4"	20"	1/4"	12.6 Lb		
			485 mm	450 mm	54 cm	50 cm	6 mm	5.7 kg	1	28

## PLASTIC RUBBLE CHUTE STANDARD SECTION "LIGHTCHUTE"

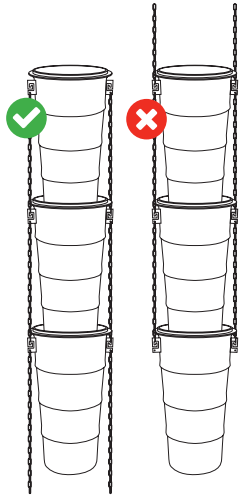


- Attaches to sections with top and side hoppers and all other chute accessories.

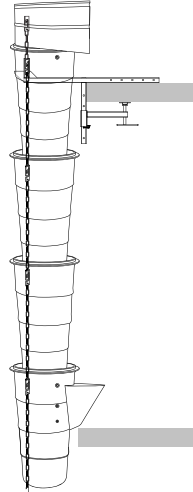


REF										
PLASTIC RUBBLE CHUTE STANDARD SECTION	88760	SUPERPRO	18 1/2"	14 15/16"	43 5/16"	39"	1/4"	18.5 Lb		
			470 mm	380 mm	110 cm	100 cm	6 mm	8.4 kg	1	32

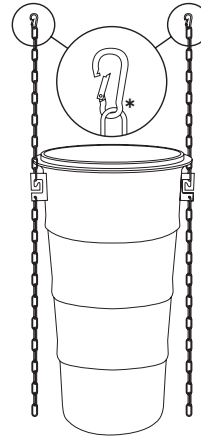
## Essential rules to follow for assembly



The chute chains should always be hanging down, never upwards.



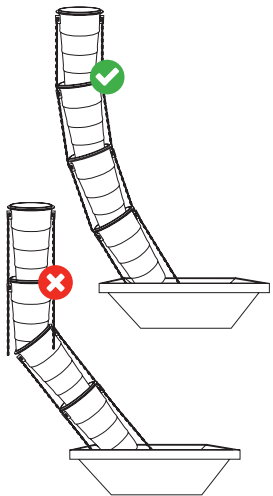
The chute column should hang free, with no bends and held only by the upper part.



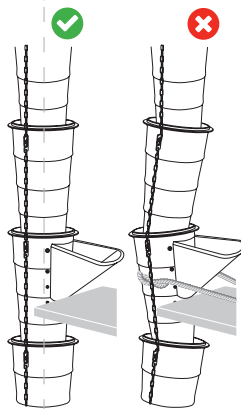
You can request sets of chains with carabiners for the first chute.  
\* Safety Catch

✓ Recommended one support every 15 metres of chute column.

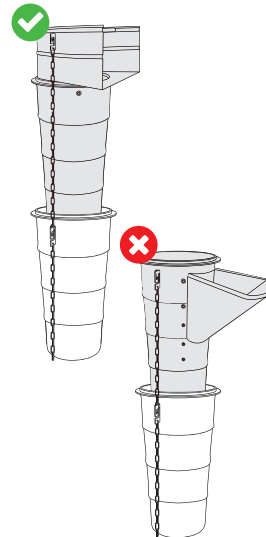
## Follow the instructions



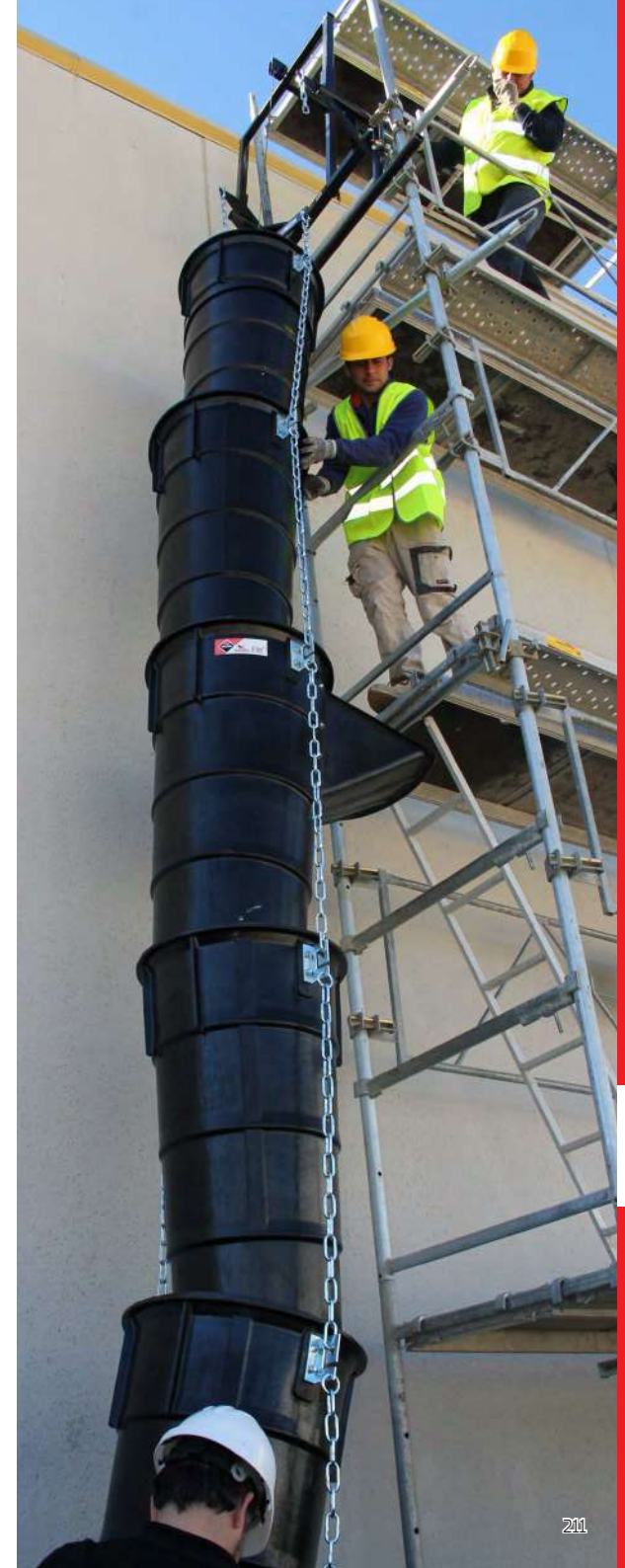
**BENDS:**  
Left: What you should NOT do.  
Right: Perfect angle.



**SIDE HOPPER DO NOT** force onto the wall, making the column unbalanced. **DO** keep the column upright



**TOP HOPPER DO NOT** start the column with a side hopper piece. Unsecured, loose or unscrewed hopper section





# ACCESSORIES FOR RUBBLE CHUTES

- Wide range of accessories for rubber and plastic rubble chutes.
- They provide a faster, safer and more comfortable way of fixing the chute to a building or scaffolding.

## CHUTE SCAFFOLD FASTENING SYSTEM



- Mounting bracket to fix top of chute to scaffold.
- Reinforced. Holds the weight of the chutes that hang from it.
- Easily fixes to the scaffold.
- For greater safety and security we recommend installing this piece at intermediate sections of the chute column. Specifically, one piece every 15 metres of chute.

	REF			
CHUTE SCAFFOLD FASTENING SYSTEM	88517	PREMIUM	1	5

## CHUTE EXTENSION ARMS



- Chute extension arms (2un)

	REF			
CHUTE EXTENSION ARMS (2UN)	88513	PREMIUM	1	2

## RUBBLE CHUTE SUPPORT BRACKET FOR BUILDINGS



- Mounting bracket for the top of the chute column.
- Reinforced. Holds the weight of the chutes that hang from it.
- Easily attachable to any structural element of the building (floor frame, window, balcony, etc.) thanks to its two fixing positions.
- Includes two clamps for ideal fastening.
- For greater safety and security we recommend installing this piece at intermediate sections of the chute column. Specifically, one piece every 15 metres of chute.

	REF			
RUBBLE CHUTE SUPPORT BRACKET FOR BUILDINGS	88515	PREMIUM	1	5

## CHUTE CONTROL RING



- This accessory fixes to the last section of the chute.
- It allows the last section of the chute to be easily manoeuvred into the desired position.

	REF		
CHUTE CONTROL RING	88516	PREMIUM	1

## BALANCE BEAM COLUMN HOOK



- This accessory is compatible with the winch to balance the chute fastening.

	REF			
BALANCE BEAM COLUMN HOOK	88514	PREMIUM	1	5

## RUBBLE CHUTE CHAIN SET



- Set of chains for rubble chute (2un).
- Extra-reinforced. 7mm thickness. DIN 763 standard.

	REF		
RUBBLE CHUTE CHAIN SET (2UN)	88519	PREMIUM	1

## BRACKET & WINCH FOR CHUTE



- Attaches to the chute support brackets for buildings and scaffold.
- Manual winch with 15 metres of cable, equivalent to the length of 12 chutes.
- Ideal for building renovation works where a tower crane is not available.

	REF		
BRACKET & WINCH FOR CHUTE	88520	PREMIUM	1



# PLASTIC BUCKETS "LIGHTBUCK"

· High quality plastic buckets are an outstanding option due to their competitive price and light weight. The range of plastic buckets includes models with capacities of 10, 12, 15 and 22 litres.

· The common characteristics of all the plastic buckets are:

- Made with high quality polyethylene. Greater robustness.
- Suitable for all types of work in the construction industry as well as other industries.
- Very thick walls for maximum strength and resistance.

## ITALIANO PLASTIC BUCKET "LIGHTBUCK" (10 L.)



- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.
- Highly resistant metal handle.
- Walls are reinforced with ribbing.



	REF							
"ITALIANO" PLASTIC BUCKET (10 L.)	88770	PRO	0" - cm	0" - mm	10 l.	2 Lb 1 kg	10	600

## PLASTIC BUCKET WITH GRADUATION "LIGHTBUCK" (12 L.)



- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.
- Embossed scale.
- Highly resistant metal handle.
- Walls are reinforced with ribbing.



	REF							
PLASTIC BUCKET WITH GRADUATION (12 L.)	88776	PRO	0" - cm	0" - mm	12 l.	2 Lb 1 kg	10	480

## PLASTIC BUCKET WITH GRADUATION & SPOUT "LIGHTBUCK" (15 L.)



- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.
- Embossed scale.
- With spout to prevent spillages when pouring.
- With reinforced rim for greater resistance.
- Highly resistant metal handle.
- Walls are reinforced with ribbing.



	REF							
PLASTIC BUCKET WITH GRADUATION & SPOUT (15 L.)	88775	PRO	0"	0"	15 l.	2.6 Lb 1.2 kg	10	360

## PLASTIC BUCKET MODEL 2 "LIGHTBUCK" HANDLE EXT. (20 L.)



**NEW**

- Greater comfort during transport. Easy waste collection.
- Heavy duty metal handle.
- Plastic handle. Comfort.



	REF							
PLASTIC BUCKET MODEL 2 "LIGHTBUCK" HANDLE EXT. (20 L.)	88712	PRO	14 9/16"	10 5/8"	20 l.	1.87 Lb 0.85 kg	10	450

## PLASTIC BUCKET MODEL 2 "LIGHTBUCK" (22 L.)



- Greater comfort during transport. Easy waste collection.
- Heavy duty metal handle.
- Plastic handle. Comfort.



	REF							
PLASTIC BUCKET MODEL 2 WITH PLASTIC HANDLE (22 L.)	88772	PRO	14 9/16"	10 5/8"	22 l.	2 Lb 1 kg	10	450





## PLASTIC TUBS "FLEXTUB"

- The high quality plastic tubs are suitable for use in various industries, combine optimal resistance with good flexibility and are very lightweight. Their shape and the design of their handles means that any of the plastic tubs in this range can be carried in one hand with no risk of breakage or fatigue.

- The common characteristics of all the plastic baskets are:

- Made with high quality polyethylene. Greater robustness.
- Suitable for all types of work in the construction industry as well as other industries.
- Very thick walls for maximum strength and resistance.

## PLASTIC BUCKETS "HEAVY DUTY"



- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.
- Reinforced handles. Greater resistance.
- Lightweight.



PROTECTED DESIGN

	REF							
BLACK PLASTIC BUCKET NO.3 (40 L.) HEAVY DUTY	88778	PRO	13" 33 cm	17 5/16" 440 mm	40 l.	2.4 Lb 1.1 kg	10	300

## PLASTIC TUBS Nº. 1 "FLEXTUB" (25 L.)



- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.



	REF							
PLASTIC TUB BLACK COLOR Nº. 1 (25 L.)	88771	PRO	12" 30 cm	14 3/16" 360 mm	25 l.	1.8 Lb 0.8 kg	10	450



## PLASTIC TUB №. 3 "FLEXTUB" (40 L.)



- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.
- Reinforced handles. Greater resistance.
- Lightweight.



	REF							
PLASTIC TUB BLACK COLOR №. 3 (40 L.)	88773	PRO	13" 33 cm	17 5/16" 440 mm	40 l.	2.9 Lb 1.3 kg	10	300
PLASTIC TUB CREAM COLOR №. 3 (40 L.)	88723	PRO	13" 33 cm	17 5/16" 440 mm	40 l.	2.9 Lb 1.3 kg	10	300
PLASTIC TUB RED COLOR №. 3 (40 L.)	88726	PRO	13" 33 cm	17 5/16" 440 mm	40 l.	2.9 Lb 1.3 kg	10	300
PLASTIC TUB YELLOW COLOR №. 3 (40 L.)	88720	PRO	13" 33 cm	17 5/16" 440 mm	40 l.	2.9 Lb 1.3 kg	10	300
PLASTIC TUB BLUE COLOR №. 3 (40 L.)	88721	PRO	13" 33 cm	17 5/16" 440 mm	40 l.	2.9 Lb 1.3 kg	10	300
PLASTIC TUB GREEN COLOR №. 3 (40 L.)	88728	PRO	13" 33 cm	17 5/16" 440 mm	40 l.	2.9 Lb 1.3 kg	10	300
PLASTIC TUB PURPLE COLOR №. 3 (40 L.)	88729	PRO	13" 33 cm	17 5/16" 440 mm	40 l.	2.9 Lb 1.3 kg	10	300
PLASTIC TUB PISTACHIO COLOR №. 3 (40 L.)	88725	PRO	13" 33 cm	17 5/16" 440 mm	40 l.	2.9 Lb 1.3 kg	10	300
PLASTIC TUB ORANGE COLOR №. 3 (40 L.)	88724	PRO	13" 33 cm	17 5/16" 440 mm	40 l.	2.9 Lb 1.3 kg	10	300

## PLASTIC TUB N . 4 "FLEXTUB" (55 L.)



- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.
- Lightweight.



	REF							
PLASTIC TUB BLACK COLOR №. 4 (55 L.)	88774	PRO	13" 33 cm	20 7/8" 530 mm	55 l.	3.5 Lb 1.6 kg	10	200





**SAFETY**  
**EQUIPMENT**

Personal equipment for construction professionals







# KNEE PADS, ERGONOMIC SEAT AND CUSHION

• Range of knee pads and ergonomic seat.

## PROFESSIONAL KNEE PADS N



- Useful for any task that requires kneeling for prolonged periods of time.
- Ideal for much more comfortable installation of tiles and flooring in general in different phases of the installation: substrate preparation, installation, grouting and cleaning.
- LARGE SUPPORT surface area for optimal STABILITY and COMFORT.
- Double strap for keeping the knee pad tightly fitted to the leg at all times.
- Avoids blocking of blood flow at the back of the knee.
- Quick strap fastening.
- In accordance with EN14404.
- Performance level: 1.

	REF			
SET OF PROFESSIONAL KNEE PADS N	66957	SUPERPRO	6	192

## KNEE CUSHION



- Polyurethane cushion for protecting the knees.
- Makes it easy to work on the floor without using knee pads.
- Its wide surface allows its use as a seat.

	REF		
KNEE CUSHION	65943	PRO	1

## FLEX KNEE PADS



- Protection ergonomic flexible. Adjustable elastic band fastener.
- Professional knee pads of high comfort.
- Inner body soft materials suitable to the user.
- Flexible and resistant outer shell.
- Conforms to EN14404.
- Protection level: 1.

	REF		
FLEX KNEE PADS	81994	PRO	6

## GEL DUPLEX KNEE PADS

**3**  
Set



- Professional knee pads with ergonomic design. Highly comfortable.
- Their design combines the use of hard materials to protect against impacts and uneven floors and soft materials adaptable to the user's anatomy on the inside.
- Besides protecting the user's knees thanks to the silicone gel in their inside, their studied ergonomics gives them great stability, preventing ligaments and tendons fatigue.
- Wide range of uses thanks to their design "two in one":
- Can be used together with the external rubber protection of great stability and resistance.
- With the main body only, less bulky, which allows the knee to slide without problem over smooth surfaces.
- They incorporate a double fastener, inferior and superior, easy adjustable.
- Conforms to EN14404.
- Protection level: 1.

	REF			
GEL DUPLEX KNEE PADS	81989	PREMIUM	6	96

## GEL COMFORT KNEE PADS

**3**  
Set



- Ergonomic design professional and high comfort knee pads.
- Its design combines the use of hard materials against impacts and uneven floors and soft materials therein, adapted to the user's anatomy.
- In addition to protecting the user's knees through the use of silicone gel inside, its studied ergonomics provide them with great stability, preventing ligaments and tendons fatigue.
- They incorporate two bands Neoprene closure.
- Conforms to EN14404.
- Protection level: 1.

	REF			
GEL COMFORT KNEE PADS	81998	SUPERPRO	6	96

## SR-1 ERGONOMIC SEAT

**3**  
Set



- Aluminum chassis high strength and stability.
- Allows an ergonomic position of comfort.
- Prevents injuries in knees and back.
- Adjustable seat height and angle for optimum adaptation to each use.
- Robust construction with 7 heavy duty wheels.
- Includes tray for tools and accessories.
- Ideal for flooring, parquet installation, cleaning and other operations on pavements tasks.
- Replaceable ergonomic kneepads.
- Maximum weight: 286 lb (130 kg).

	REF			
SR-1 ERGONOMIC SEAT	81999	SUPERPRO	1	18



# SAFETY EQUIPMENT

· Safety equipment for building professionals.

## WHITE LENS GOGGLES



- Field of use: basic.
- Mechanical resistance to high speed particles, low energy.
- Extendable in length and vertically adjustable side pieces.
- Anti-scratch and anti-fog.
- UV Filter.
- Comfortable and light.
- Conforms to EN166 and EN170

	REF			
WHITE LENS GOGGLES	80918	SUPERPRO	12	1200

## EAR PROTECTOR



- Comfortable and effective protection for high noise environments.
- Conforms to EN352-1.

	REF		
EAR PROTECTOR	80903	SUPERPRO	6

## LUMBAR PROTECTOR



- Recommended to avoid low-back injuries when loading weight or maintain fixed positions.
- With vertical reinforcement in the lower-back area.
- Side devices to adjust the pressure at the time of stress.
- Available in 3 sizes: M, L and XL

	REF		
LUMBAR PROTECTOR - L (37 13/16"-40 15/16") (96-104 CM)	80913	SUPERPRO	1
LUMBAR PROTECTOR - XL (40 15/16"-44 1/8") (104-112 CM)	80914	SUPERPRO	1

## LATEX GLOVES



- Ideal for wet or abrasives tasks.
- For minimal risks only.
- Made of 100% latex.
- Conforms to EN420.

	REF			
LATEX GLOVES	20907	SUPERPRO	12	3240

## SET OF SMOOTH SOLES



- Increases contact by 100% approx.

	REF		
SET OF SMOOTH SOLES	05985	SUPERPRO	18





# ACCESSORIES FOR CLEANUP AND MAINTENANCE

---

Products and accessories for cleaning and installing ceramic tile  
Cleaners and polishers









## PRODUCTS FOR CLEANING

· 25 l. and 200 l. packages available on request, minimum order applies (400 l.)

## RC-10 CEMENT REMOVER



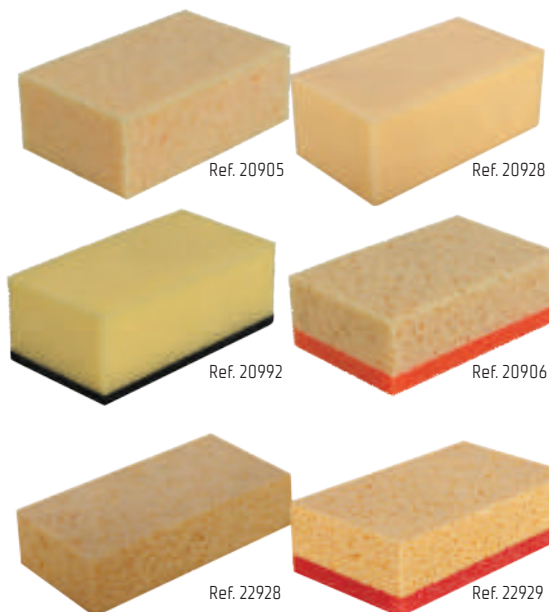
· Product specially made for cleaning cement, mortar, tile cement and any limestone base substance. Also suitable for spot cleaning of efflorescence (salt) on brick walls, terraces or baked tiles etc...

	REF			
RC-10 CEMENT REMOVER 5 L. (ONLY AVAILABLE FOR SPAIN, FRANCE, UK, ITALY & CUBA)	22950	SUPERPRO	2	
RC-10 CEMENT REMOVER 200 L. CONT. (MINIMUM ORDER QUANTITIES 400L.)	22906	SUPERPRO	1	2

## SUPERPRO SPONGES



· PLUS models have cuts for increased drag on the dirt.  
· Ref. 20905 and 20906 available in Palbox.



	REF						
SUPERPRO SPONGE	20905	SUPERPRO	8x5 1/8x2 3/4" 20x13x7 cm	1	2	24	384
SUPERPRO SPONGE PLUS	20917	SUPERPRO	8x5 1/8x2 3/4" 20x13x7 cm	1	2	24	288
SWEEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE	20928	SUPERPRO	7x4x2 3/4" 18x10x7 cm	3	3	24	384
SWEEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE PLUS	20932	SUPERPRO	7x4x2 3/4" 18x10x7 cm	3	3	24	384
MIXED SUPERPRO SPONGE	20906	SUPERPRO	8x5 1/8x2 3/4" 20x13x7 cm	4	2	24	288
MIXED SUPERPRO SPONGE PLUS	20918	SUPERPRO	8x5 1/8x2 3/4" 20x13x7 cm	4	2	24	288
MIXED SWEEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE SPECIAL FOR JOINTS	20992	SUPERPRO	7x4x2 3/4" 18x10x7 cm	4	3	24	288
EPOXY CELLULOSE SUPERPRO SPONGE	22928	SUPERPRO	6 11/16x4x1 9/16" 17x10x4 cm	4	4	12	792
MIXED EPOXY CELLULOSE SUPERPRO SPONGE	22929	SUPERPRO	6 11/16x4x1 15/16" 17x10x5 cm	4	4	10	640

## SPONGES, FLOATS AND PADS

· Complete range of sponges and grout floats for cleaning and protection of tiles.



## PRO SPONGES



Ref. 24966

Ref. 24967

- Polyurethane sponges.
- HIDRO models are highly absorbent.

	REF						
STANDARD PRO SPONGE	24966	PRO	6 11/16x4x2 3/4" 17x10x7 cm	2	1	24	720
HIGH ABSORPTION HIDRO PRO SPONGE	24967	PRO	6 11/16x4x2 3/4" 17x10x7 cm	3	3	24	720

## SPONGE FLOAT SUPERPRO



- Floats with SUPERPRO sponge for grout cleaning and finishing.
- PLUS model has cuts for increased performance in wiping away dirt.

	REF						
SPONGE FLOAT SUPERPRO	20924	SUPER PRO	11 1/16x7 11/16x1" 28x19.5x2.5 cm	1	2	10	180
SPONGE FLOAT SUPERPRO PLUS	20908	SUPER PRO	11 1/16x7 11/16x1" 28x19.5x2.5 cm	1	2	10	180

## REPLACEABLE SUPERPRO SPONGES 12" X 5 11/32" (30x13,5CM)



Ref. 22900

Ref. 22916

Ref. 22910

Ref. 22932

Ref. 22918

Ref. 22922

Ref. 22914

- Float sponges for cleaning and finishing tile and grout jobs. Interchangeable sponges adaptable to the ergonomic handle. (Ref. 22912) and secure attachment to other brands.
- Sponges available with different levels of absorption and resistance to abrasion. Comfortable and secure attachment system.
- PLUS models have cuts for increased drag on the dirt.

	REF						
FLOAT WITH REPLACEABLE SUPERPRO SPONGE	22900	SUPERPRO	12x5 5/16x1 9/16" 30x13.5x4 cm	1	2	10	180
FLOAT WITH REPLACEABLE SWEEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE	22916	SUPERPRO	12x5 5/16x1 9/16" 30x13.5x4 cm	3	3	10	180
REPLACEABLE SUPERPRO SPONGE	22910	SUPERPRO	12x5 5/16x1 9/16" 30x13.5x4 cm	1	2	10	320
REPLACEABLE SUPERPRO SPONGE PLUS	22918	SUPERPRO	12x5 5/16x1 9/16" 30x13.5x4 cm	1	2	10	320
REPLACEABLE EPOXY CELLULOSE SUPERPRO SPONGE	22932	SUPERPRO	12x5 5/16x1 3/16" 30x13.5x3 cm	4	4	10	
REPLACEABLE SWEEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE	22922	SUPERPRO	12x5 5/16x1 3/16" 30x13.5x3 cm	3	3	10	320
REPLACEABLE SWEEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE PLUS	22914	SUPERPRO	12x5 5/16x1 9/16" 30x13.5x4 cm	3	3	10	320



## SPONGE FLOAT PRO

5  
Clean



- Polyurethane foam floats with high absorption.
- The PLUS model has slits for increased performance drag dirt.

	REF						
SPONGE FLOAT PRO	24974	PRO	11 1/16x5 1/2x13 1/16" 28x14x3 cm	3	3	10	240
SPONGE FLOAT PRO PLUS	24988	PRO	11 1/16x5 1/2x13 1/16" 28x14x3 cm	3	3	10	240

## HANDLE FOR INTERCHANGEABLE SPONGES AND FOAMS

5  
Clean

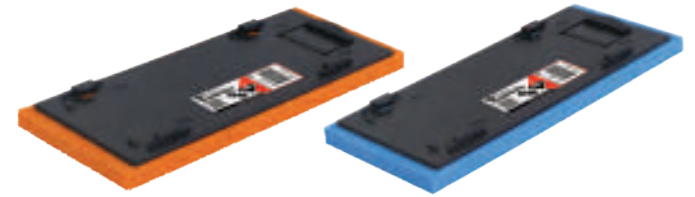


- Adaptable to 12" x 5 11/32" [30 x 13.5 cm.]
- and 13 13/32" x 6 3/4" [34 x 17 cm.] SUPERPRO sponges and foam replacements.

	REF		
HANDLE FOR INTERCHANGEABLE SPONGES AND FOAMS	22912	SUPERPRO	10

## RUBBER FOAM SUPERPRO FLOAT REPLACEMENTS

4  
Grout



- Rubber foam sponges basis for finishing and final cleanings, adaptable to ergonomic handle (Ref. 22912)
- Available with different hardness and abrasiveness rubber-foam.

	REF			
REPLACEMENT RUBBER FOAM	22924	SUPERPRO	12x5 5/16x3/8" 30x13.5x1 cm	10
BIG CELL SOFT-L SUPERPRO				

## RUBBER FOAM PLASTIC HANDLE SUPERPRO FLOATS

4  
Grout



- For surface finishing and final cleaning.
- Ergonomic plastic handle.
- Different types of rubber foam and hardness, depending on the type of finish.

	REF				
RUBBER FOAM BIG CELL SOFT-L SUPERPRO FLOAT	72985	SUPERPRO	10x4 5/16x9/16" 25x11x1.5 cm	6	540
RUBBER FOAM MEDIUM CELL SOFT-M SUPERPRO FLOAT	72986	SUPERPRO	10x4 5/16x9/16" 25x11x1.5 cm	6	540
RUBBER FOAM SMALL CELL HARD-S SUPERPRO FLOAT	72988	SUPERPRO	10x4 5/16x9/16" 25x11x1.5 cm	6	540



## RUBBER FOAM PRO FLOAT

4  
Grout



- For finishing and final cleaning of surfaces.

	REF				
COARSE RUBBER FOAM PRO FLOAT 11 1/32" X 5 1/2" [28 X 14 CM.]	24971	PRO	11 1/16x5 1/2x13/16" 28x14x2 cm	10	360
FINE RUBBER FOAM PRO FLOAT 11 1/32" X 5 1/2" [28 X 14 CM.]	24973	PRO	11 1/16x4 3/4x13/16" 28x12x2 cm	10	360

## FLOAT WITH 10" (25 CM.) SUPERPRO PADS



- To clean ceramic surfaces and other materials.
- Float with three different roughness replaceable pads; soft (red), medium (blue) and hard (brown).
- Float with three very soft pads (white).
- 3 sets of pads: very soft (white), soft (red), medium (blue) and hard (brown).
- Available set of 3 pads of different roughness: soft (red), medium (blue) and hard (brown).

	REF			
FLOAT + 3 MIXED PADS	20900	SUPERPRO	10x4x1" 25x10x2.5 cm	1
FLOAT + 3 VERY SOFT PADS	20944	SUPERPRO	10x4x1" 25x10x2.5 cm	1
3 PADS REPLACEMENT SET - VERY SOFT	20971	SUPERPRO	10x4x1" 25x10x2.5 cm	1
3 PADS REPLACEMENT SET - MEDIUM	20973	SUPERPRO	10x4x1" 25x10x2.5 cm	1
3 PADS REPLACEMENT SET - HARD	20974	SUPERPRO	10x4x1" 25x10x2.5 cm	1
3 PADS REPLACEMENT SET - SOFT/MEDIUM/HARD	20902	SUPERPRO	10x4x1" 25x10x2.5 cm	1

## SUPERPRO SPONGE WITH BASE FOR WASHBOY



- Large area reinforced base.
- Especially for use with PLUS RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO washboy.
- Handle included (Ref.70904).
- Polyurethane Sponge.

	REF						
SWEEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE WITH BASE FOR WASHBOY	20914	SUPERPRO	13 3/8x6 11/16x1 15/16" 34x17x5 cm	3	3	1	168
REPLACEMENT SWEEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE WITH BASE FOR WASHBOY	20919	SUPERPRO	13 3/8x6 11/16x1 15/16" 34x17x5 cm	3	3	1	

### STANDARD

### SWEEPEX | HIDRO

### CELLULOSE

### ABRASIVE



Absorption level

Resistance to abrasion.

SWEEPEX® is a registered trade mark.



# WASHBOYS

· Different model of washboys for cleaning away grout or final clean of Tiling job.

## RUBICLEAN TRIPLE SUPERPRO



- Plastic washboy, lightweight and high resistance.
- Equipped with 3 spiral rollers for further draining.
- Includes wheels and carrying handle.
- Capacity: 5.3 gl. [24 l.]
- Useful capacity: 2.2 gl. [10 l.]
- Dimensions: 20 7/8" x 11 1/32" x 14 9/16" [53 x 28 x 37 cm].
- Supplied assembled and in 1 unit box.

	REF			
RUBICLEAN TRIPLE SUPERPRO WASHBOY	21995	SUPERPRO	1	18

## RUBICLEAN EASYPRO



- Lightweight, strong plastic bucket.
- Lower grate level. Requires less water. More lightweight.
- Removable rollers. Easier cleaning.
- Metal reinforcement on the rollers. Greater resistance.
- Capacity 24 litres.

	REF			
RUBICLEAN EASYPRO WASHBOY	21945	PRO	4	24

## RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO



- Plastic washboy, light and heavy duty, with two squeeze rollers and separation-decantation system of sewage.
- Includes wheels and carrying handle.
- Capacity: 5.3 gl. [24 l.]
- Useful capacity: 4.2 gl. [19 l.]
- Dimensions: 20 1/2" x 10 5/8" x 12" [52 x 27 x 30 cm].
- Supplied assembled and in 1 unit case.
- Available in Palbox of 10 units [Ref. 69964].

	REF			
RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO WASHBOY	21998	SUPERPRO	1	18

## RUBICLEAN PRO



- Plastic washboy with two squeeze rollers.
- Wheels built into the base.
- Capacity: 5.3 gal. (24 l.)
- Useful capacity: 3.7 gal. (17 l.)
- Dimensions: 20 1/2" x 10 5/8" x 10 1/4" (52 x 27 x 26 cm).
- Supplied assembled and in 1 unit case.
- Available in Palbox of 12 units (Ref. 69948).

	REF			
RUBICLEAN PRO WASHBOY	25949	PRO	1	18

## RUBICLEAN PRO 1 SET



- Consisting of:
- RUBICLEAN PRO washboy (Ref. 25949).
- Sponge float PRO (Ref. 24974).
- Grout float PRO 11"x5"x13/32" (28x14x1cm) (Ref. 24969).

	REF			
RUBICLEAN PRO 1 SET	68902	PRO	1	18

## RUBICLEAN PRO 2 SET



- Consisting of:
- RUBICLEAN PRO washboy (Ref. 25949).
- Float with replaceable SWEEPEX SUPERPRO sponge (Ref. 22916).
- Rubber grout float SUPERPRO (Ref. 65971).
- 45° Notched trowel 11" (28 cm) 13/32"x13/32" (10x10) (Ref. 75948).

	REF			
RUBICLEAN PRO 2 SET	69949	PRO	1	18

## RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO 2 SET



- Consisting of:
- RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO washboy (Ref. 21998).
- Sponge float SUPERPRO (Ref. 20924).
- Termoflex rubber grout float SUPERPRO (Ref. 65976).

	REF			
RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO 2 SET	69915	SUPERPRO	1	18



# RUBILIM



**Powerful and versatile**  
Cleans, polishes, brightens, grout, crystallizes, and waxing by changing the accessory.



- 2 HP single phase motor
- 3 working speeds: 60, 120, 180 r.p.m.
- IP54.
- Handles high strength aluminum with rubber coating.
- With instant soft start and stop, maintains a large performance cleaning, polishing floors and crystallized.
- Handlebar locking system.
- Rubber wheels placed in external position for stability.
- Band incorporates neutral color bumpers to avoid staining the walls.
- Electric cord; 33 ft. (10 m.).
- Includes Polypropylene brush (Ref. 60970) and liquid tank of 2.9 gl. (13 l.).



2 cv/hp

	REF	W	RPM	Weight	Box	Pallet
RUBILIM-50-NDS	62969	SUPERPRO 1500 W	230V/50-60Hz 60-120-180	99 Lb 45 kg	1	2





# ACCESSORIES FOR ROTARY CLEANING

· Rotating machines with a wide range of accessories for cleaning and paving treatments

## NATURAL FIBRE BRUSH



· For cleaning delicate surfaces and shining of waxes.

	REF		
NATURAL FIBRE BRUSH 20" (50 CM.)	60979	SUPERPRO	1

## CARBORUNDUM BRUSH



· Special carborundum & polyamide brush for very aggressive cleaning.

	REF		
CARBORUNDUM BRUSH 20" (50 CM.)	61921	SUPERPRO	1

## DIAMONDIZED STRIP



· For smoothing and polishing marble, terrazzo and granite.  
 · Best performance 10,750 Sq. ft. (1000 m<sup>2</sup>) recommended the simultaneous use of 4 units. Use with support 60954 or 60974. 60 [green/very abrasive], 120 [black/abrasive], 220 [orange/medium], 400 [brown/soft], 800 [white/very soft]

	REF		
DIAMONDIZED STRIP - GRAIN 60	61902	SUPERPRO	4
DIAMONDIZED STRIP - GRAIN 120	61903	SUPERPRO	4
DIAMONDIZED STRIP - GRAIN 220	61904	SUPERPRO	4
DIAMONDIZED STRIP - GRAIN 400	61905	SUPERPRO	4
DIAMONDIZED STRIP - GRAIN 800	61906	SUPERPRO	4

## PAD HOLDER



· Base to adapt pads, diamond strips and steel wool.

	REF		
PAD HOLDER 20" (50 CM.)	60974	SUPERPRO	1



### VERY ABRASIVE PAD



· For resistant floors and aggressive cleaning.

	REF		
VERY ABRASIVE PAD 20" (50 CM.)	60975	SUPERPRO	5

### ABRASIVE PAD



· For standard floors and deep cleaning.

	REF		
ABRASIVE PAD 20" (50 CM.)	60976	SUPERPRO	5

### SOFT PAD



· To be used in marble and other soft surfaces.

	REF		
SOFT PAD 20" (50 CM.)	60977	SUPERPRO	5

### VERY SOFT PAD



· For wax applying and cleaning delicate floors.

	REF		
VERY SOFT PAD 20" (50 CM.)	60978	SUPERPRO	5

### STEEL WOOL



- To crystallize surfaces of natural stone and terrazzo.
- No.1 for delicate surfaces.
- No. 2 for normal surfaces.
- Packaging: Bag of 4 coils of 5.5 lb (2.5 kg).
- Necessary to use CRYSTALLIZER liquid.

	REF		
STEEL WOOL №1	61916	SUPERPRO	1
STEEL WOOL №2	61914	SUPERPRO	1

### FRANKFURT ABRASIVE STONE SUPPORT



· Support that allows the setting of 4 stones to polish type "Frankfurt".

	REF		
FRANKFURT ABRASIVE STONE SUPPORT 20" (50 CM.)	60965	SUPERPRO	1





# PAL BOX AND DISPLAYS

—  
Index by references



**RUBI**  
BUILDING THE  
FUTURE TOGETHER





# PAL BOX AND DISPLAYS

· Product display units for placement of product at selling point.

SUPERPRO SPONGE



MIXED SUPERPRO SPONGE



· Contains x135 units of ref. 20905.  
· Dimensions: 23" x 15" x 47" (60 x 40 x 120 cm).

· Contains x135 units or ref. 20906.  
· Dimensions: 23" x 15" x 47" (60 x 40 x 120 cm).

	REF			
SUPERPRO SPONGE PALBOX	69955	SUPERPRO	1	4

	REF			
MIXED SUPERPRO SPONGE PALBOX	69957	SUPERPRO	1	4



# HIDRO PRO SPONGE



- Contains x160 units of ref. 24967.
- Dimensions: 23" x 15" x 42" (60 x 40 x 105 cm).

	REF		
HIDRO PRO SPONGE PALBOX	69979	PRO	1

# KIT DELTA LEVELLING SYSTEM 20 UN.



- Ready to use by just removing the cover.
- It contains:
- 20 DELTA Levelling System kits.
- Measurements: 60 x 40 x 105 cm.

	REF			
DELTA LEVELLING SYSTEM 1MM PAL BOX (20 UN.)	03917	SUPERPRO	1	2
DELTA LEVELLING SYSTEM 1,5MM PAL BOX (20 UN.)	03918	SUPERPRO	1	2
DELTA LEVELLING SYSTEM 2MM PAL BOX (20 UN.)	03919	SUPERPRO	1	2

# RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO WASHBOY



- Contains x10 units of Ref. 21998.
- Washboys are NOT supplied assembled.
- Dimensions: 22" x 12" x 42" (56 x 31 x 109 cm).

	REF		
RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO TRAY PALBOX	69964	SUPERPRO	1



**RUBICLEAN PRO  
WASHBOY**



- Contains x12 units of Ref. 25949.
- Washboys are NOT supplied assembled.
- Dimensions: 22" x 12" x 42" (56 x 31 x 109 cm).

REF		
RUBICLEAN PRO TRAY PALBOX	69948	PRO 1

## DISPLAYS

- Various display units to show RUBI products, optimizing space available and helping to promote sales.



## GENERAL DISPLAY STAND



- Trays and shelves are optional.

	REF	
GENERAL DISPLAY 40" X 89" (100CM X 225CM)	90311	1
GENERAL DISPLAY 25" X 89" (65CM X 225CM)	90312	1
GENERAL DISPLAY 40" X 89" (100CM X 40CM) SHELF	90570	1
GENERAL DISPLAY 40" (100 CM.) TRAY	90606	1
GENERAL DISPLAY 25" X 89" (65CM X 40CM) SHELF	90571	1
GENERAL DISPLAY 25" (65 CM.) TRAY	90607	1



## DISPLAY FOR RUBI MIXERS



**NEW**

- Display stand to hold two mixers and various mixing paddles.

REF



DISPLAY FOR MIXERS

91908

1

## DISPLAY FOR MANUAL TILE CUTTERS



- Capacity to display 3 manual tile cutters

REF



DISPLAY FOR MANUAL CUTTERS.

90305

1

6

## DISPLAY FOR 4DRILL BITS



- Desktop dispenser display with six hooks for hanging 4DRILL bits of different diameters.
- With front bar and key locking for anti-theft security.

REF



DISPLAY FOR 4DRILL BITS

91907

1

## DISPLAY FOR EASYGRES DRILL BITS



- Table top display for Easy Gres sets and drill bits of various diameters.

REF



DISPLAY STAND FOR EASYGRES DRILL BITS

90176

1

## DISPLAY FOR RUBI SCORING WHEELS



- Table top display for various scoring wheels.

REF



DISPLAY STAND FOR SCORING WHEELS

90177

1

## DISPLAY FOR RUBI DIAMOND BLADES



**NEW**

- Desktop Display for blade saws up to 5" (120mm).
- With front bar and key locking for anti-theft security.
- capacity: 36 blades 4 1/2", 5" (115mm,125mm).

REF



DISPLAY FOR DIAMOND BLADES

92854

1



# SYMBOLGY AND CERTIFICATIONS

In this catalogue to provide reader's with the maximum amount of information and to be as clearly as possible, we have used the following symbols:

	Phase 1: Prepare		Watts		Bags per box		One Hand Action		Fast-in
	Phase 2: Cut & Drill		Mitre cutting length		N° tile spacers per bag		Back pack optional		Regulable
	Phase 3: Set		Mitre Thickness cut		Tile spacers for box		Bearing system		Motor Brushless
	Phase 4: Grout		Maximum cutting thickness - 1 stroke or 2 strokes		Height of bucket		Easy fix		LI-ION BATTERY
	Phase 5: Clean		Length Width Height (machine overall dimensions)		Bottom diameter		Ergonomic		Energy
	2+1 years warranty		Wall chaser effect		Top diameter		Soft		45°
	2+3 years warranty		Cut length with saw effect		Useable height		INCH/MM. ruler		Resistant to extreme temperatures
	2 year warranty		With blade		Sponge size		Power		Hardness and Robustness
	Patented		Outside diameter		Absorption level [1-4]		Foldable head		Easy
	Patent Pending		Inside diameter		Resistance to abrasion [1-4]		Plunge Effect		Metallic
	Patent Pending		Disc segment high		Cutting Length		Folding legs		Reinforced handle
	Units per pallet		Segment Thickness		Cutting height		Mobile cart		Flexible
	Units per box		Diamond band height		Separator power		Adjustable flow		Comfort
	Cutting length		Diamond band width		Fixed separator		Tip-up table for mitring		Reinforced
	Diagonal cutting length		Maximum drill length		Mobile separator		Zero Dust		Strong
	Cutting height		Mixing capacity		Repetitive cuts		1 hour of continuous work maximum, recommended by TNO		Smokeless
	Separator power		Max Height of the head		45° cuts		3 hours of continuous work maximum, recommended by TNO		Light
	Net weight without packaging		Rod's head diameter		Base accessory		6 hours of continuous work maximum, recommended by TNO		Easy use
	Gross weight		Wide notched trowel		Angular measuring		Level		Reduced dust and noise
	With carrying case		Notched height trowel		Dual reinforced guide		Laser		Easy cleaning
	Weight with carrying case		Notched Radius Trowel		PURE POWER		C3 system		Wet cutting
	Power supply		Trowel length		MAGNET		Dry cutting		
	Revolutions per minute		Trowel width		Smart Power				



Rubi Group comply with the Directive 2002/96/EC on waste electrical and/or electronic and Directive 2002/95/EC on the restriction of certain substances in their manufacture, applying the law of each member state according to EEC your specific criteria. (WEEE, WEEE, ECDRAEE, etc...) (RoHS).

Images are for illustration purposes and may change without notice.

\*The gross weight of some electrical machines may vary depending on the type of pallet and carton type used in packaging.

\*\*Any manipulation or modification of machine voids the warranty. Our warranty covers defects in manufacturing or assembly in accordance with the applicable law.

Note: Any reproduction of all or part of this catalogue without prior approval of Germans Boada, SA is forbidden

European Regulatory Commission

Russian legislation EAC

Normative UK

TÜV safety rules

innovation for life



UK : Ref. 92861



EXPORT : Ref. 92897



OCEAN : Ref. 92898



SRT : Ref. 92899



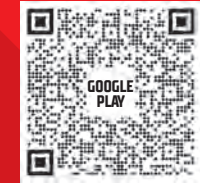


# RUBICLUB

## JOIN THE COMMUNITY OF 70.000+ EXPERTS IN THE ART OF TILING

1. SIGN UP IN LESS THAN 1 MINUTE
2. EXTEND THE WARRANTY OF YOUR PURCHASES EASILY
3. GAIN ACCESS TO EXCLUSIVE BENEFITS AND GIFTS

SCAN THE QR CODE OR ENTER WWW.RUBI.COM



After Sales Service  
aftersales@rubi.com



## RUBI GROUP

**SP** **GERMANS BOADA, S.A.**  
**BARCELONA (OFICINAS CENTRALES)**  
Pol. Can Rosés  
Avda. Olimpiades 89-91, P.O.BOX 14  
08191 RUBI (Barcelona) SPAIN  
T. 34 936 80 65 00  
F. 34 936 80 65 01  
info@rubi.com

**MADRID**  
Thomas Edison 4 Bloque 2  
Planta 1 Oficina 2110  
T. 34 914 99 48 63  
28521 Rivas Vaciamadrid SPAIN  
F. 34 914 99 48 70  
rubimadrid@rubi.com

**PT** **RUBI PORTUGAL**  
Rua da Ribeira de Eiras, S/N, Armazém B  
Ponte de Eiras  
3020-324 Coimbra - PORTUGAL  
T. 351 239 492 430  
F. 351 239 492 431  
rubiportugal@rubi.com

**FR** **RUBI FRANCE S.A.R.L.**  
15 Avenue du Hoggar  
Bâtiment le Vancouver  
91940 LES ULIS - FRANCE  
T. 33 1 69 18 17 85  
T. 33 1 69 18 17 89  
rubifrance@rubi.com

**US** **RUBI TOOLS USA Inc.**  
3980 W 104th St Suite 6,  
Hialeah, FLORIDA 33018 USA  
P. 1 305 715 9892  
F. 1 305 715 9898  
rubitools.usa@rubi.com

**UK** **RUBI UK LTD.**  
Units 16 & 17, Easter Park,  
Ferry Lane  
Rainham, Essex  
RM13 9BP - UNITED KINGDOM  
P. 44 (0) 1708559609  
F. 44 (0) 1708553813  
rubiuk@rubi.com

**PL** **RUBI POLSKA Sp. z o.o.**  
ul. Dawidowska 10, Zamienie  
05-500 Piaseczno  
POLSKA  
T. +48 (0) 226 44 51 61  
F. +48 (0) 226 44 58 45  
rubipolska@rubi.com

**NL** **RUBI BENELUX BV**  
Weidehek, 70  
4824 AS BREDA  
NEDERLAND  
T. 31 (0) 76 57 29 200  
F. 31 (0) 76 57 20 190  
rubibenelux@rubi.com

**DE** **RUBI DEUTSCHLAND GmbH**  
Krahnendank 89  
41066 Mönchengladbach  
DEUTSCHLAND  
T. 49 (0) 2161 990 60 90  
F. 49 (0) 2161 478 12 69  
rubideutschland@rubi.com

**RU** **RUBI ROSSIA**  
моб. +7 903 153 30 46  
тел.: +34 936806500  
факс: +34 936806501  
rubirossia@rubi.com

**CA** **RUBI CANADA**  
Anjou, QC H1J 2T4  
P. 1866 898 7924  
F. 1305 715 9898  
rubicanada@rubi.com

**IT** **ITALIA**  
T. 800 788278  
F. 800 788279  
commerciale@rubi.com

**CN** **Suzhou Rubi Technologies Co., Ltd.**  
Block 2, No.86, Tinghe Road, SIP, Suzhou City,  
Jiangsu, Province, China  
Zip Code: 215121  
中国江苏省苏州工业园区亭和路86号2号厂房  
苏州瑞比机电科技有限公司  
邮政编码: 215121  
Tel: 86 512 66626100

**IN** **RUBI INDIA**  
Andheri Kurla Road, Andheri (East)  
Mumbai-400059, India  
T. +91 22 67587457 60  
rubiwestindia@rubi.com

**MX** **GERMANS BOADA MEXICO**  
Av. Industria Moderna #2001 Bodega 82,  
El Cerrito, CP 76240  
El marqués, QRO  
T. +52 55 5592 4907  
T. +52 55 5592 5386  
mexico@rubi.com

**CO** **RUBI COLOMBIA**  
Cra. 11a #94-56, Oficina 501  
Bogotá D.C. COLOMBIA  
T. (+571) 749 85 08

**CL** **RUBI CHILE**  
GERMANS BOADA S.A.  
Los Militares # 5620, Oficina 1503  
Los Condes (Santiago de Chile) CHILE  
T. (+562) 3339 9193  
T. (+569) 9799 9574  
rubichile@rubi.com

**AE** **RUBI MIDDLE EAST**  
P.O. Box 507070, Unit 08A, Level 7,  
Al Fattan Currency House-Tower 1,  
Dubai IFC, Dubai, United Arab Emirates  
nkhan@rubi.com  
T. +971 52 969 7852

**MA** **RUBI MAROC**  
Indusmat S.A.R.L  
1075, Bd. Mohamed VI Rés. Fath Zhar  
MAGASIN: 103 - Casablanca  
Maroc - Morocco  
T. +212 22.37.80.22  
F. +212 22.97.80.49  
rubimaroc@rubi.com



GBSA